

# 文件下载自万友教育网站

版权归学校所有

www.oneuedu.com

## 万友优势 ADVANTAGE



### 客户信息私密性

录入系统后自动设置权限，除专属的案件专员其他内部人员及外部人员不可见



### 精英团队

文案专员为每位学生一对一定制专属方案，移民律师外部协助。团队为学生带来高质量服务



### 学生案件更新通知

当文案专员每完成一步，会更新在万友系统中，客户会以邮件的形式收到步骤更新通知，查看自己案件的最新进程



### 全程服务透明

无押金等不必要条款，客户案件信息透明，收费项会在案件开始前与客户协商一致，案件开始后无特殊意外情况，不会产生收费项目

## 提供服务 PROVIDE SERVICES

学校  
查询

课程  
查询

学生  
签证

留学  
准备

出发  
准备

绿卡  
资讯



详细流程请扫码  
添加客服为您解答





THE UNIVERSITY OF  
**WESTERN  
AUSTRALIA**

# 2020–2021 POSTGRADUATE COURSE GUIDE INTERNATIONAL





# Welcome to our community



“The University of Western Australia believes in preparing our graduates to be the change-makers in society. Our high-quality courses and unique course structure will equip you with the multidisciplinary skills needed to succeed and transform the world in which we live, improving the lives of others and the communities we serve.

I welcome you to our community and invite you on an exciting journey to turn your ambitions into reality.”

– Professor Dawn Freshwater, Vice-Chancellor

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The University of Western Australia acknowledges that it is situated on Noongar land and that Noongar people remain the spiritual and cultural custodians of their land and continue to practise their values, languages, beliefs and knowledge.

# Contents

Our global reputation .....	4
Life in Perth .....	6
UWA's location.....	8
A unique campus .....	10
UWA student life.....	12
Facilities .....	14
Supporting you.....	16
Money matters.....	18
Postgraduate scholarships.....	20
Accommodation at UWA .....	22
Taking you global.....	24
Connecting you to industry.....	28
Global networks of knowledge and research.....	30
Choose your postgraduate degree.....	32
Faculty of Arts, Business, Law and Education.....	34
Business School .....	36
School of Design .....	43
Graduate School of Education.....	48
Law School.....	52
School of Humanities.....	58
Conservatorium of Music .....	62
School of Social Sciences .....	64
Faculty of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences .....	68
Faculty of Health and Medical Sciences .....	72
Faculty of Science .....	80
UWA online and multimode coursework degrees.....	92
English language requirements.....	94
Help with English language skills .....	95
How to apply.....	96
Important dates 2020.....	98
Useful links .....	99
Index .....	100



## Our global reputation

Study at an internationally recognised university

Ranked in the world's Top  
**100**  
**1<sup>st</sup>** in Western Australia  
(ARWU 2018)



Well-established industry partnerships  
67% of all majors at UWA incorporate a work-integrated learning component  
(Universities Australia, 2018)



**Globally recognised course structure**  
aligned with leading European, Asian and North American universities



UWA is a member of the **Group of Eight** – a coalition of the best research-intensive universities in Australia

Ranked in the world's **TOP 50**

- Agriculture and Forestry
- Anatomy and Physiology
- Civil and Structural Engineering
- Earth and Marine Science
- Mineral and Mining Engineering
- Psychology
- Sports-related subjects (QS 2019)
- Biological Science
- Clinical Medicine
- Ecology
- Public Health
- Environmental Science and Engineering
- Marine/Ocean Engineering
- Mining and Mineral Engineering
- Agricultural Sciences
- Oceanography (ARWU 2018)

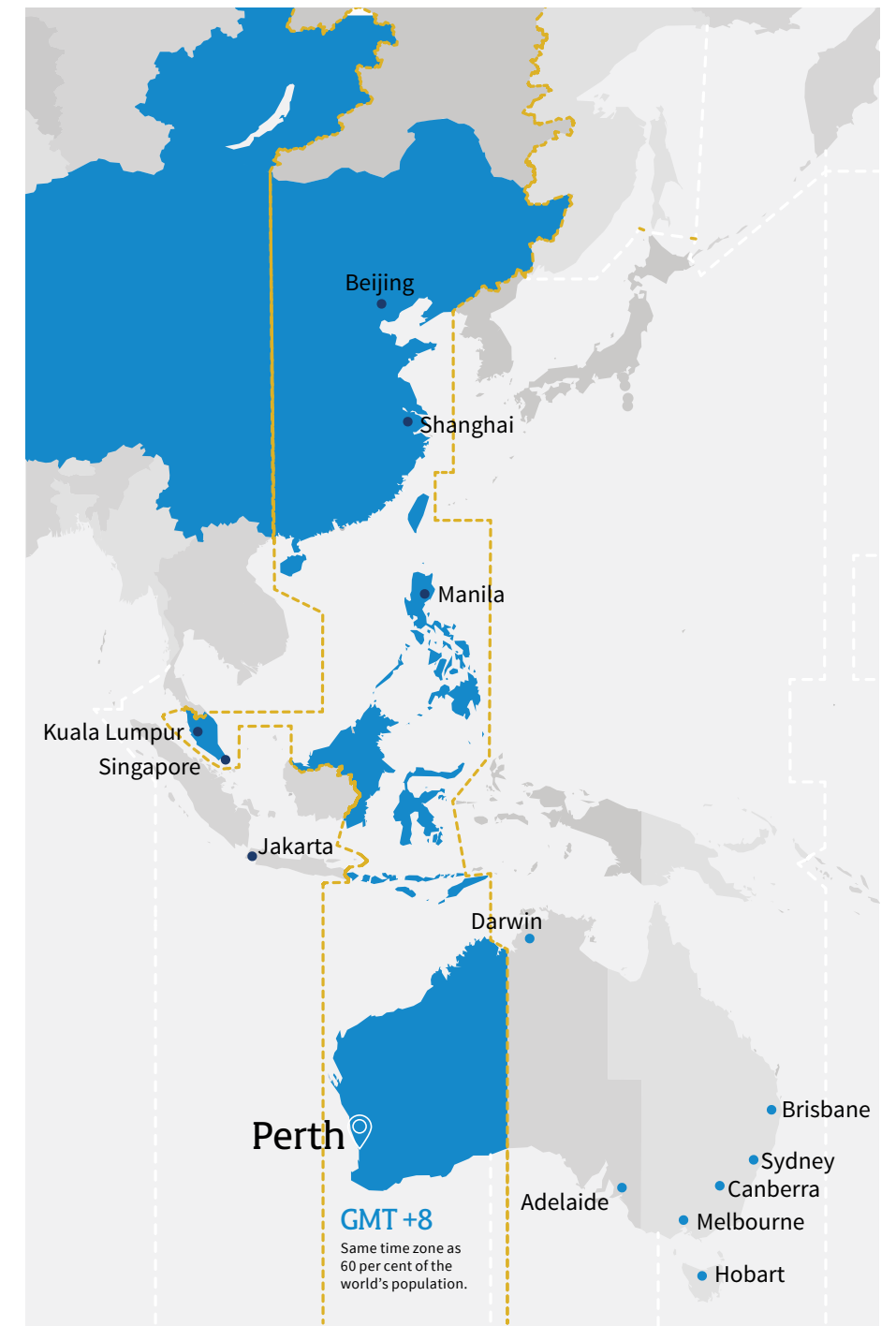


## Life in Perth

Perth is Australia's fourth-largest city and capital of the thriving state of Western Australia. Consistently voted one of the most liveable cities in the world by the Economist Intelligence Unit, the city offers an inspiring study environment with sunny weather, a relaxed outdoor lifestyle and beautiful natural scenery.

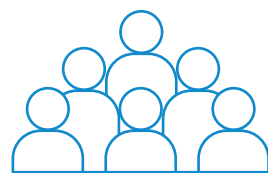
Perth holds international appeal for its safety, strong cultural diversity and urban sophistication. The city's cultural scene offers an array of activities, with plenty of festivals, eateries, modern bars and weekend markets adding flavour to the city and its suburbs.

[study.uwa.edu.au/perth](http://study.uwa.edu.au/perth)



## Cultural diversity

More than **200** different nationalities live, work and study in WA, speaking more than **170** languages



Perth's population

**2.6** million

**Complete**  
religious freedom

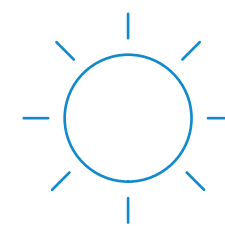


Language

**English**

**Democratic**  
government  
(Westminster system)

**FREE WiFi**   
in Perth city



## Weather

Summer 18–32°C  
Autumn 13–26°C  
Winter 9–18°C  
Spring 11–23°C



## Direct flights to

Jakarta 4.5 hours  
Singapore 5.5 hours  
Kuala Lumpur 6 hours  
Guangzhou 8 hours  
Hong Kong 8 hours  
London 17 hours



**One of Australia's**  
most affordable  
capital cities

*(Worldwide Cost of Living Survey 2018,  
Economist Intelligence Unit)*





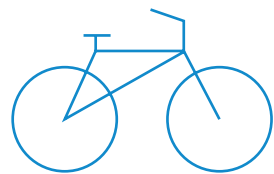
## Transport discounts

International students receive a government-sponsored 40 per cent discount on all public transport. Free buses operate around Perth city.



**5km**

**to Perth city**  
(11 minutes by car,  
20 minutes by bus)



**4.2km**

**to Elizabeth Quay**  
(7 minutes by car,  
19 minutes by bicycle)



**6.3km**

**to Cottesloe Beach**  
(11 minutes by car,  
23 minutes by bus)



**1.2km**

**to Kings Park and  
Botanic Garden**  
(16 minutes walking)



**22km**

**to Perth International  
Airport** (30 minutes by car)





## A unique campus

Located by the Swan River and only minutes from Perth's city centre, UWA is often described as one of Australia's most picturesque campuses.



→ Enjoy the scenery of Matilda Bay and take part in kayaking, rowing or sailing on the Swan River.



- ← Socialise with friends at one of the many cafés.
- Enjoy an outdoor cinema experience at UWA's Somerville Auditorium.



- ← Relax in heritage-listed gardens and open courtyards.
- ↓ Try different cuisines at Guild Village, located on campus.



### UWA Claremont

Just a few minutes from the main Perth campus is the University's historic Claremont campus, which is home to the UWA Centre for English Language Teaching (UWA CELT) and Taylors College, which provides foundation courses for international students.



- ↗ Experience the atmosphere at Guild Village, home to shops, food outlets, a medical centre, hairdresser, bank and other student amenities.
- ← Discover the Cultural Precinct, UWA's cultural hub that supports music, theatre, dance, literature and art exhibition programs.



### UWA Albany

UWA has a high-tech education centre in the southwest town of Western Australia – a five-hour drive from Perth. Here you can experience all that regional WA has to offer while studying at university.

[albany.uwa.edu.au](http://albany.uwa.edu.au)



## UWA student life

Get involved in UWA's vibrant student life

Check out what our current students get up to:

 uwastudents  uwa\_students  uwastudents  uwastudents  uwastudents

### UWA Student Guild

Student life at UWA is dynamic, with social activities on campus organised by the representative student organisation, the UWA Student Guild.

With a reputation for being one of the most active in Australia, the Guild runs more than 150 clubs and societies that cover a range of interest areas, from anime to zoology. These groups have about 15,000 members between them and organise hundreds of events each year, spanning balls, festivals, workshops, networking opportunities, competitions and more.

The Guild also provides student representation, with staff on hand to give extra support to you on academic, financial or welfare matters affecting your study. The free Guild membership entitles students to great discounts on campus and at restaurants, shops, activities and services around Perth.

[uwastudentguild.com](http://uwastudentguild.com)

The International Students' Service (ISS) is part of the Student Guild and looks after the welfare of international students studying at the University. ISS also puts on social and educational activities such as a trip to Rottnest and Spring Feast.

[facebook.com/UWAIInternationalStudentsService](https://facebook.com/UWAIInternationalStudentsService)

### The Guild Village

The Guild Village is a hive of activity, and houses shops, food outlets, a medical centre, dentist, bank and other useful student amenities such as the Guild second-hand bookshop (where you can buy SmartRider reduced-cost travel passes). A regular marketplace that's held in the Guild Village is the place to buy inexpensive, locally made clothes, jewellery and more.

### Leisure and recreation

#### The Cultural Precinct

The Cultural Precinct is UWA's cultural hub, supporting the music, theatre, dance, literature and exhibition programs on campus.

- Be inspired by art at the Lawrence Wilson Art Gallery
- Discover sculptures around campus
- Be moved by a free lunchtime concert at the Conservatorium of Music
- Read a new book from UWA Publishing
- Learn more about Indigenous culture through the Berndt Museum Collection
- Book performances at the Octagon and Dolphin theatres

The Cultural Precinct also supports broader arts and cultural events that take place throughout the year, including collaborations with the Perth Festival.

[culturalprecinct.uwa.edu.au](http://culturalprecinct.uwa.edu.au)

### UWA Sport

At The University of Western Australia sport plays a central role in the lives of students and promotes a healthy campus culture. Whether you're training for a gold medal or looking for a spin, dance or Pilates class, UWA Sport offers programs and membership options to suit everyone.

Becoming a Fitness Centre member gives you access to more than 50 group fitness classes a week, state-of-the-art equipment, multiple training zones, qualified instructors and free tickets to our popular training, health, fitness and wellbeing Masterclasses.

Up for some healthy competition? You can join our interfaculty, intercollege or social competitions, or represent one of our 27 sport clubs, catering for all skill levels from amateur to elite.

If you'd like to try something new, sign up for our Recreate Short Courses. With everything from salsa to surfing, trips to Rottnest and self-defence classes, there really is something for everyone.

We also support our elite athletes in their academic and sporting pursuits through the Student Athlete Development Program.

[sport.uwa.edu.au](http://sport.uwa.edu.au)



Learn a new **sport** or join a **team** with UWA Sport



Join one of **150+** clubs and societies



Live in one of **5** colleges close to campus



Experience **art and culture** UWA is the founder of the Perth Festival

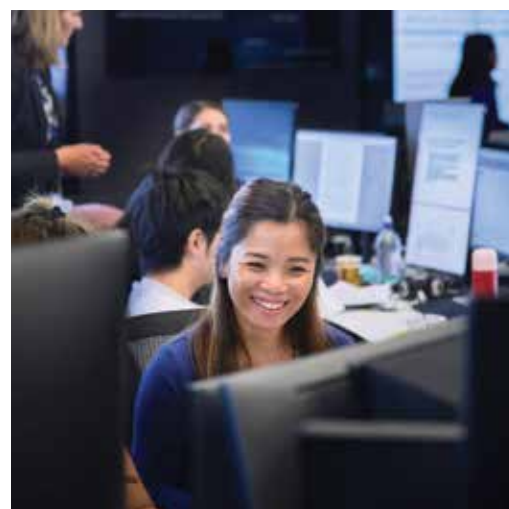




## Facilities

UWA brings together heritage architecture and state-of-the-art teaching and research facilities to provide you with an ideal learning environment.

As a student, you can enjoy a range of recreational amenities and modern facilities, including lecture and performance theatres, tutorial spaces, studios, laboratories and more, which ensure you feel inspired to pursue your personal interests and career goals while studying.



### Barry J Marshall Library

This library is UWA's hub for science students and researchers. Named after the University's Nobel Prize-winning professor, it has soundproofed study rooms, multimedia suites and a café on site.

### Bayliss Building

Home to the School of Molecular Sciences, this five-storey building is a thriving centre for world-class research, with advanced labs on every level. It's also the largest building on the UWA campus and features an impressive DNA double-helix design.

### Clinical Training and Education Centre (CTEC)

CTEC is Australia's premier medical and surgical skills training centre and one of the most advanced medical technology complexes in the world. Students are taught in the interactive hospital-style setting using cutting-edge simulations.

### Indian Ocean Marine Research Centre (IOMRC)

UWA houses IOMRC, the largest marine research capability in the Indian Ocean Rim – a multimillion-dollar facility that will enable Australia to expand international research.

### J Robin Warren Library

Named after Professor (John) Robin Warren, co-recipient of the Nobel Prize for Medicine in 2005 along with Professor Barry J Marshall, this facility is a state-of-the-art hub where researchers, students and medical practitioners can collaborate, expand their knowledge and enhance research and teaching excellence in Western Australia.

### Oral Health Centre of WA

In partnership with the Western Australian Government, UWA has an oral health centre that offers students the most modern teaching and clinical services available.

### Reid Library

With more than a million books, UWA's Reid Library is the largest academic library in Western Australia. If you can't find what you're looking for here, there are several specialist-subject libraries around campus, including law, music, medical and dental, and more.

### Rosemarie Nathanson Financial Markets Trading Room

As Australia's largest university trading room, this award-winning facility gives students access to more than 400 global markets and features 50 financial terminals, 160 monitors and access to markets, newsfeeds and even tweets in order to demonstrate and explore how these interact and affect prices.

### IQX

Launched in March 2018, IQX is Western Australia's most exciting new innovation and co-working space, powered by the UWA Innovation Quarter and Business Foundations. IQX offers special access to UWA graduate and alumni-owned enterprises.

### Opening 2020

#### EZONE UWA

Featuring a network of flexible teaching, research and industry-engagement spaces, EZONE UWA Student Hub is designed to deliver outstanding graduates and innovative solutions in the fields of engineering and mathematical sciences.

EZONE UWA Student Hub will provide students with an unparalleled learning experience, embrace new teaching and interactive learning models, support our researchers to uncover solutions to the world's greatest challenges, and create a vibrant, innovative space for industry, community and alumni engagement. It is expected to open to students in Semester 1, 2020.

[ezone.uwa.edu.au](http://ezone.uwa.edu.au)

### School of Indigenous Studies

A brand-new, purpose-built facility for students and staff is in the works for the School of Indigenous Studies. First established on campus in 1988 as the Centre for Aboriginal Programs, increased enrolments over the past decade have caused the School to outgrow its current accommodation in Shenton House.

Planning is now under way for a new building in the southern precinct of the UWA Perth campus, overlooking Matilda Bay. Once complete, the facility will assist in achieving the School's aim to achieve excellence and equity in all aspects of higher education for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people.



## Supporting you

As an international student at UWA, you are supported by our Student Services team. These people are your main point of contact and can provide you with a wide range of services.



They are available to assist with any issues and concerns relating to your welfare throughout your studies at UWA. Contact them at [help-international@uwa.edu.au](mailto:help-international@uwa.edu.au).

**Transition Services** assists all undergraduate and postgraduate students with their transition to university life through comprehensive orientation activities. The Transition Adviser and the Manager of Transition Services are key points of contact for students seeking information and help during their transition. Staff are available to assist students with timetable issues and first-level course advice, and can direct students to the right supports to help with their transition. [transition.uwa.edu.au](http://transition.uwa.edu.au)

resource rooms, and individual assistance with orientation and access. All services are free. [uniaccess.uwa.edu.au](http://uniaccess.uwa.edu.au)

Located on the second floor of the Guild Village, UWA's Medical Centre provides convenient, confidential and comprehensive medical care to students and staff of the University.

International students with Allianz or Medibank cards are directly billed to their insurance companies. [uwa.edu.au/medical-science](http://uwa.edu.au/medical-science)

Counselling is available for students with academic or personal concerns. Psychologists with the service understand the issues faced by university students and offer free confidential counselling. Seeking assistance earlier can help reduce the likelihood of your concerns having an impact on your academic success and overall sense of wellbeing. [counselling.uwa.edu.au](http://counselling.uwa.edu.au)

For students with family commitments, the UWA Early Learning Centre can provide either part-time or full-time day care for children aged from six weeks to five years. [childcare.uwa.edu.au](http://childcare.uwa.edu.au)

There are Christian and Muslim Chaplains who are committed to supporting you in the multifaith environment of UWA. They are available to help staff and students connect with what they need, whether religious or not. [spirituallife.uwa.edu.au](http://spirituallife.uwa.edu.au)



The **UniMentor** program provides comprehensive transition support to commencing international students by matching them with a UniMentor prior to their arrival at UWA and engaging them through social activities and excursions. Mentors provide support and advice about university life and assist students in becoming familiar with their surroundings. [unimentor.uwa.edu.au](http://unimentor.uwa.edu.au)

**STUDYSmarter** is a free academic advice and support service offering support and resources for all undergraduate and postgraduate students at UWA. Staff can help you develop the writing, research, English language, maths and stats skills you need to excel in your university studies. [studysmarter.uwa.edu.au](http://studysmarter.uwa.edu.au)

## Starting your journey

Moving to a new place is both an exciting and daunting experience. We are here to help make your journey to Perth as smooth as possible. Find out more about student visas, health requirements, bringing your family, and airport pickup services. [study.uwa.edu.au/moving-to-perth](http://study.uwa.edu.au/moving-to-perth)

## Here to help

The **International Student Support** team provides a range of services to international students with the aim of making them comfortable in a new study and living environment.

## Health and wellbeing

If you have a disability, medical or mental-health condition that affects your ability to study, the **UniAccess** team can assist you according to your individual needs. Services include alternative exam arrangements, establishing reasonable adjustments that you may need due to your medical condition/disability, library



## Money matters

Compared to other major cities around the world, living and studying in Perth is a smart decision for international students.

## One of Australia's most affordable capital cities

Perth is more affordable than Adelaide, Brisbane, Melbourne and Sydney, according to the Economist Intelligence Unit's *Worldwide Cost of Living Survey 2018*.

[study.uwa.edu.au/cost-of-living](http://study.uwa.edu.au/cost-of-living)



### Cost of living

The annual cost of living in Perth depends on your lifestyle and the type of accommodation you choose, however AUD\$450–\$600 per week is generally sufficient for most single students to live comfortably (this does not include tuition fees or medical cover). Consider extra funds to cover various items such as airfares and textbooks. There may also be ancillary fees applicable to your course.

### Working in Australia as an international student

Under the terms of a student visa, once an international student has commenced their course, they may work up to 40 hours per fortnight while their course is in session, and unlimited hours during scheduled course breaks.

[border.gov.au](http://border.gov.au)

### Student Services and Amenities Fee (SSAF)

The UWA Student Services and Amenities Fee (SSAF) is a compulsory fee that directly benefits all UWA students. The fee is used to develop and provide a range of recreational facilities together with social, education and representation activities and services.

[study.uwa.edu.au/fees-scholarships](http://study.uwa.edu.au/fees-scholarships)

### Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC)

The Department of Immigration and Border Protection requires international students applying for a student visa to have Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC) for the entire duration of their student visa.

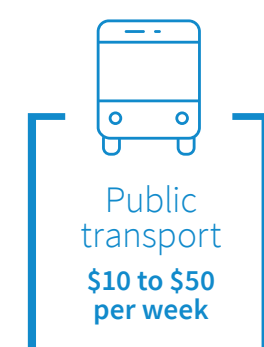
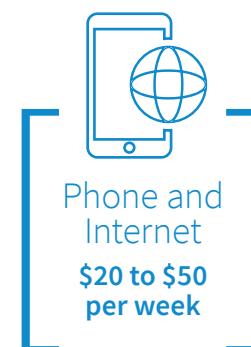
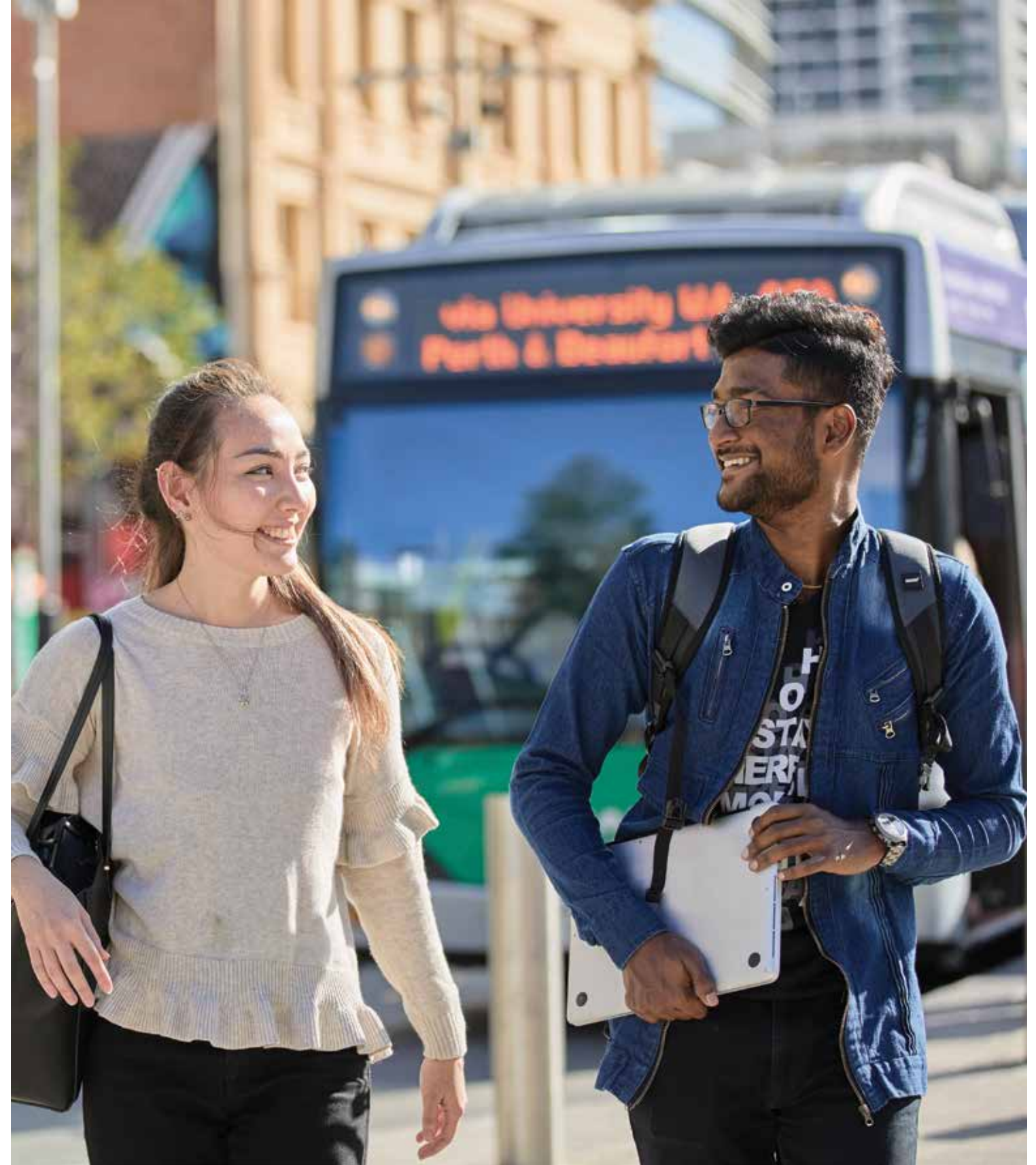
This is not applicable to students from Norway and Sweden, who are covered under a separate arrangement.

OSHC is offered by a number of providers. You may obtain OSHC from the provider of your choice.

[study.uwa.edu.au/international/health](http://study.uwa.edu.au/international/health)

The University of Western Australia has a 'preferred provider' agreement with Allianz Global Assistance. On acceptance and payment of your offer, UWA will arrange health cover with Allianz Global Assistance for the duration of your student visa.

For information on the University's agreement with Allianz Global Assistance, refer to [study.uwa.edu.au/international/health](http://study.uwa.edu.au/international/health).





## Postgraduate scholarships

There is a range of postgraduate scholarships to attract and support talented students. For detailed information, visit [scholarships.uwa.edu.au/future-students/postgrad](https://scholarships.uwa.edu.au/future-students/postgrad).

UWA's funding opportunities include:

### UWA International Postgraduate Research Scholarships

The purpose of the UWA International Postgraduate Research Scholarships are to attract top quality international postgraduate students to the University and to support Australia's research effort. Successful applicants can expect to become members of a research team working under the direction of senior researchers and in an area which has attracted resources. These scholarships are funded by The University of Western Australia and provide international tuition fees, Overseas Student Health Cover and a living allowance stipend of AUD30,000 per annum.

[scholarships.uwa.edu.au/futurestudents/postgrad/international](https://scholarships.uwa.edu.au/futurestudents/postgrad/international)

### International coursework scholarships (funded by UWA)

These scholarships are awarded by the University to assist and encourage international students to undertake postgraduate coursework studies in a particular faculty or specific discipline at UWA. Scholarships are awarded to students who have achieved academic excellence in their previous studies. Details of the scholarships available can be found at

[study.uwa.edu.au/international-students/fees-and-scholarships/UWA-funded-scholarships](https://study.uwa.edu.au/international-students/fees-and-scholarships/UWA-funded-scholarships)

### Australia Awards (funded by the Australian Government)

Australia Awards are prestigious international scholarships and fellowships funded by the Australian Government, offering high-achieving students the opportunity to undertake study, research and professional development. Categories include:

- Scholarships and Fellowships
- Leadership Program
- Fellowships (administered by ACIAR)

[australiaawards.gov.au](https://australiaawards.gov.au)

### Sponsorships (funded by international governments, universities and other organisations)

UWA works with a broad range of governments and organisations in the provision of funding arrangements for international students at UWA.

Funding of the sponsorship is usually from an organisation within the student's home country.

### Forrest Research Foundation Scholarships

Scholarships are offered across all five Western Australian universities to outstanding students who wish to undertake high-quality research and enrol in a Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) at a Western Australian university. These prestigious scholarships provide international tuition fees, Overseas Student Health Cover, accommodation at Forrest Hall, a living allowance stipend of \$30,000 per annum, and a research and travel allowance of \$13,000.

[forrestresearch.org.au](https://forrestresearch.org.au)

### UWA China Scholarships

The China Scholarship Council (CSC) and UWA offer postgraduate research scholarships each year to students from the People's Republic of China who intend to undertake a Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) degree at UWA.

### The Dean's Excellence in Science PhD Scholarships

The Dean's Excellence in Science PhD Scholarships are awarded to academically outstanding international and domestic students wishing to undertake a research doctorate (PhD) in the Faculty of Science. These scholarships provide international tuition fees, Overseas Student Health Cover, a living allowance stipend of \$40,000 per annum, travel allowance of \$5,000 per annum and a research operating allowance of \$5,000 per annum.

### The Dean's Excellence in Arts, Business, Law and Education PhD Scholarships

The Dean's Excellence in Arts, Business, Law and Education PhD Scholarships are awarded to academically outstanding international students. These scholarships provide international tuition fees, Overseas Student Health Cover, and a living allowance stipend of \$33,000 per annum.

### English Language Bridging Scholarship

The UWA English Language Bridging Scholarship is a 10-week pre-course English Language program, offered free of charge to selected students who have been offered a PhD place at UWA, and have not quite achieved the UWA English entry requirement. The scholarship includes 10 weeks' English tuition at UWA's Centre for English Language Teaching and a stipend of AUD450 per week for up to 12 weeks.



# Accommodation at UWA

We understand how important it is to find good-quality accommodation close to the UWA campus. There are many options available to suit your individual needs, and guaranteed accommodation is offered to all new full-time students. For details, visit [study.uwa.edu.au/student-life/accommodation/guaranteed-accommodation](https://study.uwa.edu.au/student-life/accommodation/guaranteed-accommodation)

## Living on campus

UWA's five residential colleges – University Hall, St Catherine's College, St George's College, St Thomas More College and Trinity Residential College – provide more than just a room. Each offers a world-class living and learning environment only a few minutes away from campus. Make lifelong friends from across Australia and around the globe, and enjoy a lifestyle that includes meals, internet, all your utilities and academic support, as well as social, cultural and sporting activities and programs.

You can apply up to 12 months before you want to live on campus. There is no deadline, but we recommend applying as early as possible – you don't have to wait until you receive an offer from UWA.

[uwa.edu.au/colleges](https://uwa.edu.au/colleges)

## How to apply

- 1. Research the college websites to decide which suits you best.
- 2. Complete and submit your application via the online portal at [livingoncampus.uwa.edu.au](https://livingoncampus.uwa.edu.au).
- 3. You will be contacted directly by your first-preference college within two weeks.

Overview of 2019 residential college fees and charges <sup>1</sup>					
	St Catherine's College	St George's College	St Thomas More College <sup>2</sup>	Trinity Residential College	University Hall <sup>2</sup>
Weekly fee <sup>2</sup>	AUD\$480 <sup>4</sup>	AUD\$490 <sup>4</sup>	AUD\$380	AUD\$455	AUD\$365
Standard year fee <sup>3</sup>	AUD\$19,200	AUD\$19,450	AUD\$14,820	AUD\$18,200	AUD\$14,600
Number of beds	430	225	400	350	750

(1) The fees overview should be read in conjunction with each college's fee schedule. Prices quoted are based on 2019 standard single room rates; additional room types are also available. Weekly fees vary depending on the room type, length of stay and additional inclusions. Fees for 2020 will be available late 2019; check the individual college websites for the latest and most comprehensive information.

(2) The weekly fee includes 14 meals per week for University Hall, and 16 meals per week for St Thomas More College. Meal packages can be upgraded at an additional cost. All other colleges' rates are inclusive of 21 meals per week.

(3) Standard yearly fee includes accommodation, meals, utilities, cleaning, access to communal college facilities, plus a variety of programs and activities offered throughout the year. Other upfront fees may apply, depending on the college or room type allocated. Refer to the individual college websites for full fee schedules.

(4) Limited shared-room options are also available at St Catherine's College and St George's College on request, subject to availability.



## Living off campus

UWA owns and manages a group of houses, units and studio apartments, collectively known as Crawley Village. They are available for UWA students to rent, and are offered either unfurnished or with partial furnishings.

Properties are located within walking distance of the UWA campus, shops, cafés and restaurants, banks and other amenities, and are ideally suited to postgraduate students or students with families.

You can rent an apartment, unit or house on your own or you can share with others. Whether you choose to rent a UWA-owned property or one that is privately or commercially listed, please note that you take full responsibility for the property and sign a rental contract.

As a guide, the average cost of renting or leasing an unfurnished one- or two-bedroom unit close to UWA is between AUD\$265 and AUD\$500 per week. There are also upfront costs to consider, such as a bond or security deposit, and utility connection fees. Other costs, such as electricity and/or gas, telephone and food, are usually not included in the weekly rent.

[accommodation.uwa.edu.au/off-campus](https://accommodation.uwa.edu.au/off-campus)

## UWA Housing Database

UWA Accommodation provides an online housing database for students. International students who have been offered a place at UWA, but have not yet enrolled, can still create an account and access the database, which includes listings by UWA students or staff members who have a vacant property or room available to rent.

[accommodation.uwa.edu.au/housing-database](https://accommodation.uwa.edu.au/housing-database)

## Perth City student accommodation

Students wishing to live closer to Perth City have two new purpose-built student accommodation options, endorsed by UWA. **Campus Perth** and **The Boulevard** (by The Student Housing Company) offer a wide range of private and shared room options; you'll also have access to a variety of social spaces and on-site support. Both are located in Northbridge, Perth's vibrant social and cultural precinct, and close to public transport.

[study.uwa.edu.au/cbd-accommodation](https://study.uwa.edu.au/cbd-accommodation)

## Living on campus

[uwa.edu.au/colleges](https://uwa.edu.au/colleges)  
Colleges Admissions Office  
**Tel** +61 8 9488 0500  
**Email** [residentialcolleges@uwa.edu.au](mailto:residentialcolleges@uwa.edu.au)

## Living off campus

[accommodation.uwa.edu.au](https://accommodation.uwa.edu.au)  
UWA Accommodation Office  
**Tel** +61 8 9488 0500  
**Email** [accommodation@uwa.edu.au](mailto:accommodation@uwa.edu.au)





# Taking you global

Do you love to travel? As a UWA student you have the opportunity to take your degree further, discovering new cities and experiencing other cultures with the UWA Student Exchange Program.

[study.uwa.edu.au/global](http://study.uwa.edu.au/global)

We offer more than 180 student exchange partner universities



Gain credit towards your degree while you study



Choose to study overseas for a semester or two, or choose a short-term program

## UK and Ireland



**Jacinta Cowan**  
The University of Leeds,  
West Yorkshire,  
England

*“The highlight of my exchange experience was meeting new people from all over the globe, particularly my group of friends who I am still in contact with, despite us all living in different parts of the world.*

*The prospect of living out of home for an extended period of time, as well as being away from my friends and family, was both daunting and exciting, but I encourage other students to step out of their comfort zones and test their limits. I achieved a greater sense of independence, improved my communication skills and opened myself up to new opportunities I wouldn’t normally have had the chance to experience at home.”*

### UK and Ireland Partner Universities

#### UNITED KINGDOM

- Cardiff University
- Durham University
- Kingston University London
- Loughborough University
- Manchester Business School
- Queen Mary University of London
- Royal Holloway University of London
- University College London
- University of Aberdeen
- University of Bath
- University of Bristol
- University of Essex
- University of Exeter
- University of Glasgow
- University of Leeds
- University of Liverpool
- University of Manchester
- University of Nottingham
- University of Sheffield
- University of Southampton
- University of Sussex
- University of York

#### IRELAND

- University College Dublin

## Asia and South Pacific



**Eloise Catlin**  
Yonsei University, Seoul, South Korea

*“Going on exchange to South Korea has been the highlight of my time studying at UWA. I was immersed in an entirely new country and culture for a semester, and it opened my mind to what’s really out there in the world. Meeting friends from all over and going through the exchange experience together was the best part for me. We shared so many memories, from eating tonnes of Korean food, to shopping all over Seoul, going on spontaneous adventures and staying up late playing card games.”*

### Asia-Pacific Partner Universities

#### CHINA, PEOPLE’S REPUBLIC OF

- Beijing Language and Culture University
- China University of Mining and Technology
- Dalian University of Technology
- Fudan University
- Harbin Institute of Technology
- Nanjing Agricultural University
- Nanjing University
- Peking University
- Renmin University
- Shanghai Jiao Tong University
- Tsinghua University
- University of Science and Technology China
- Xiamen University
- Xi’an Jiaotong University
- Zhejiang University

#### HONG KONG

- City University of Hong Kong City
- Hong Kong Polytechnic University
- The Chinese University of Hong Kong
- University of Hong Kong

#### JAPAN

- Akita International University
- Chuo University
- Kansai Gaidai University
- Kobe University
- Kwansei Gakuin University
- Nagoya University
- Oita University
- Okayama University
- Osaka University
- Ritsumeikan Asia Pacific University
- Ritsumeikan University Kyoto
- Sophia University
- Waseda University

#### MALAYSIA

- University of Science Malaysia

#### THAILAND

- Chulalongkorn University

#### SOUTH KOREA

- Korea University
- Pusan National University
- Seoul National University
- Sogang University
- Sungkyunkwan University
- Yonsei University

#### SINGAPORE

- Nanyang Technological University
- National University of Singapore
- Singapore Management University

#### NEW ZEALAND

- University of Otago



# Taking you global

## North and South America



**Nicholas Pritchard**  
The University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign  
Illinois, United States

*“For me, the personal highlight was experiencing campus culture in a university town. This is a concept not really found anywhere in Australia, so it was very warming to live in a community where everything is aimed at campus life and the student population. Life at UIUC was the quintessential college experience for me: living in a dorm, weekend trips and spring break. But most importantly, wrapped around all these experiences was a newfound group of friends, heralding from every corner of the globe to share them with. Exchange was a hugely formative experience for me and stands out as a true highlight of my time at UWA.”*

### American Partner Universities

**BRAZIL**  
Pontifical Catholic University of Parana  
Universidade Estadual de Campinas

**CANADA**  
Carleton University  
Dalhousie University  
HEC Montréal  
Laval University  
McGill University  
McMaster University  
Queen’s University  
Simon Fraser University  
University of Alberta  
University of British Columbia  
University of Calgary  
Université of Montréal  
University of Ottawa  
University of Toronto  
University of Waterloo  
University of Western Ontario

**CHILE**  
Pontifica Universidad Catolica De Chile

**MEXICO**  
Universidad Iberoamericana

**URUGUAY**  
Universidad de Montevideo

**US**  
Auburn University  
Bellarmine University  
Boston College  
Colorado State University  
Indiana University  
Iowa State University  
Kansas State University  
Montana State University  
North Carolina State University  
Pacific University  
Presbyterian College  
Purdue University  
State University of New York at Brockport  
University of Alabama at Birmingham  
University of Arizona  
University of Denver  
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign  
University of Maryland  
University of Massachusetts Amherst  
University of Montana  
University of New Mexico  
University of Notre Dame du Lac  
University of Pennsylvania  
University of Rochester  
University of South Dakota  
University of Texas at Austin  
University of Vermont  
University of Washington  
University of West Alabama  
Willamette University

## Europe and Middle East



**Brodie Bastian**  
Vrije University, Amsterdam, Netherlands

*“The most rewarding aspect of studying abroad was the life skills I gained. I’m a much more confident and independent person. It’s very liberating to live on your own in a foreign city. Being able to meet people from all over the world was definitely an amazing part of the experience and I’ve made some really good friends along the way.”*

### European Partner Universities

**AUSTRIA**  
University of Vienna  
Vienna University of Economics and Business Administration

**BELGIUM**  
Catholic University of Leuven  
Ghent University

**DENMARK**  
Århus University  
Copenhagen Business School  
Technical University of Denmark  
University of Copenhagen

**FINLAND**  
Aalto University  
University of Helsinki

**FRANCE**  
Burgundy School of Business  
Ecolé Nationale Supérieure d’Architecture Montpellier  
ESC Rennes School of Business  
ESSEC Business School  
Jean Moulin University Lyon 3  
Sciences Po Grenoble  
Sciences Po Lille  
Sciences Po Paris  
Sorbonne University (formerly University of Pierre and Marie Curie)  
Université Grenoble Alpes  
University of Limoges  
University of Strasbourg  
University Sorbonne Nouvelle Paris 3

**GERMANY**  
Albert-Ludwigs University of Freiburg  
Eberhard-Karls University of Tübingen  
Free University of Berlin  
Heinrich Heine University Düsseldorf  
Humboldt University of Berlin  
Ludwig Maximilian University of Munich  
RWTH Aachen  
University of Stuttgart  
WHU Otto Beisheim School of Management

**ITALY**  
Bocconi University  
Catholic University of the Sacred Heart  
Polytechnic University of Milan

**NETHERLANDS**  
Leiden University  
Maastricht University  
Tilburg University  
University College Maastricht  
University of Groningen  
Utrecht University  
Vrije University

**NORWAY**  
Norwegian School of Economics (NHH)  
Norwegian University of Life Sciences (NMBU)  
Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU)  
University of Bergen  
University of Oslo  
University of Stavanger

**SPAIN**  
Autonomous University of Barcelona  
Comillas Pontifical University  
IE University

**SWEDEN**  
Lund University  
Mälardalen University  
Stockholm University  
Uppsala University

**SWITZERLAND**  
University of St Gallen  
University of Zurich

### Middle East Partner Universities

**ISRAEL**  
Tel Aviv University  
The Hebrew University of Jerusalem

\*All partner universities as of 2019



## Connecting you to industry

At UWA you'll not only study towards a degree, you'll also have the opportunity to gain valuable experience for your future career.

For some degrees, such as medicine, engineering and architecture, you'll be required to complete professional placements, but we also provide the chance for you to gain work experience even if your qualification doesn't call for it.

We have strong partnerships with a range of organisations to provide you with practical, real-world experiences, in addition to valuable professional networking opportunities. This hands-on learning approach is highly valued by employers and ensures you're career-ready. These partnerships enable you to take part in a number of activities, including:

### Internships for credit

Placements or internships are arranged as part of your degree. They're usually one day a week in a supervised workplace or full-time over the winter and summer breaks, run from 80 to 100 hours in total and can be anything from getting a feel for a legitimate working environment to participating in live projects. These practicums are available through Arts, Commerce and Science degrees.

[careers.uwa.edu.au/wil](https://careers.uwa.edu.au/wil)

### Not-for-credit work experience

If your degree doesn't award credit for work experience, you can still take advantage of our network of industry connections to find uncredited placements, usually as internships or holiday work, for a set number of hours.

[careers.uwa.edu.au/wil/students](https://careers.uwa.edu.au/wil/students)

### A community of entrepreneurs

Bloom provides young entrepreneurs mentorship, skill-focused events and an open working space where they can flourish. UWA is proud to be a Gold Member of Bloom.

[bloom.org.au](https://bloom.org.au)

### Mentoring

The Career Mentor Link program will connect you with an industry professional for one-on-one advice and helps develop your skills so you can transition smoothly from **university into the workplace**.

[careers.uwa.edu.au/cml](https://careers.uwa.edu.au/cml)

### Service learning units

These units are another way to gain experience, and involve unpaid work with not-for-profit, community or government services. Some can earn you academic credit as well as the chance to put your degree skills to use.

The McCusker Centre for Citizenship provides this kind of learning. Established in 2015, it offers all UWA students structured, quality internships with not-for-profit, community and government organisations locally, regionally and globally. Students will be matched based on their application and the internship opportunities available, and you can gain academic credit.

[mccuskercentre.uwa.edu.au](https://mccuskercentre.uwa.edu.au)

### Guild Volunteering

Guild Volunteering gets you off campus and into the real world to start making a difference. Broaden your mind, meet new people and develop skills in an area you're interested in. You may also find that some volunteering is eligible for your supplementary academic transcript.

[volunteering.guild.uwa.edu.au](https://volunteering.guild.uwa.edu.au)

### Work placements for professional accreditation

These professional practicums enable you to apply theory in practice and develop competencies that will assist in your future career. Successful completion of these practicums is required in order for you to graduate.

### IQ Academy

IQ Academy is a free six-week innovation experience that provides the enterprise skills to create your own job or accelerate your entry into full-time work by 17 months. IQ Academy is for students across all disciplines who want to develop their own new idea, or join a team to work on someone else's.

[innovation.uwa.edu.au/iq-academy](https://innovation.uwa.edu.au/iq-academy)

*"As part of my degree I got the opportunity to do an internship with UWA's Wave Energy Centre. That experience was great since I was exposed to real-world problems outside of the classroom! I also got several opportunities to attend conferences and meet professionals in the field, which will be invaluable for my future."*

Varsha Gunness  
Master of Professional Engineering  
(Environmental Engineering)





## Global networks of knowledge and research

UWA partners world-class lecturers and researchers with the teaching technologies of tomorrow to deliver students a leading environment for learning. A strong focus on knowledge and research capabilities means that, as a graduate of UWA, you will be at the forefront of a rapidly evolving world and ready to succeed in your career of choice.

### High-quality research

With more than 75 research institutes and centres, UWA fosters links with local, national and international industries and governments. The strength of our research output makes us appealing to researchers of international standing, many of whom head major research centres with global connections. This means that, as a student, you'll benefit from the knowledge and expertise of the University's staff, with networking opportunities that can lead to career possibilities around the world. Together, UWA's high-calibre researchers and students are solving some of today's most critical and challenging problems, from spinal-cord injury repair to ensuring the stability of large offshore oil and gas platforms.

[research.uwa.edu.au](https://research.uwa.edu.au)

### Research with international impact

#### Exploring uncharted waters on dry land

A new 26-tonne centrifuge at UWA allows researchers to test the suitability of deep-water structures, using scaled models to demonstrate how offshore foundations work under different conditions. This one-of-a-kind facility gives the University a chance to provide valuable data to companies such as Woodside, Shell, Fugro and Lloyd's Register.

#### Bringing an end to superbugs

Our researchers have led a worldwide team to map the 3D structure of the EptA protein. EptA helps deadly bacteria hide from antibiotics and the immune system, creating multi-drug resistance. This research breakthrough could unlock the defences of superbugs and open the door to saving millions of lives.

#### Discovering gravitational waves

A group of scientists from UWA, led by Professor David Blair and working with an international project team, has opened a window to the cosmos by confirming a major prediction of Albert Einstein's general theory of relativity. For the last seven years, the group has worked to detect ripples in the fabric of space-time and prove that the black holes of Einstein's theory are out there.



**UWA is home to six highly cited researchers.**

The research of these scholars is recognised as among the most highly cited in the world.  
by Thomson Reuters

### Spotlight on UWA's Nobel Laureate

Professor Barry Marshall was awarded a Nobel Prize in 2005, for his revolutionary co-discovery of the bacterium *Helicobacter pylori*, which causes stomach ulcers. Professor Marshall continues to treat patients and lead UWA research teams within the Marshall Centre for Infectious Diseases Research and Training, of which he is a director.



## Choose your postgraduate degree

We offer a range of options for postgraduate study. From professional and coursework degrees to independent research, you'll find a style of learning to match your needs.

### Postgraduate professional degrees

A postgraduate professional degree is a master's or doctorate-level course, taken upon completion of a bachelor's degree (or equivalent). Upon successful completion, it qualifies you to enter a profession. UWA offers a range of postgraduate professional degrees, including:

- Accounting** Master of Professional Accounting
- Architecture** Master of Architecture
- Audiology** Master of Clinical Audiology or Master of Clinical Audiology/PhD
- Dentistry** Doctor of Dental Medicine
- Engineering** Master of Professional Engineering
- Landscape Architecture** Master of Landscape Architecture
- Law** Juris Doctor
- Medicine** Doctor of Medicine
- Pharmacy** Master of Pharmacy
- Podiatric Medicine** Doctor of Podiatric Medicine
- Psychology** Master of Clinical Psychology/PhD; Master of Clinical Neuropsychology/PhD; Master of Industrial and Organisational Psychology; Master of Industrial and Organisational Psychology/PhD
- Social Work** Master of Social Work
- Teaching** Master of Teaching (Early Childhood); Master of Teaching (Primary); Master of Teaching (Secondary)
- Translation** Master of Translation Studies

### Coursework degree

Our postgraduate coursework degrees help you develop a thorough understanding of an area of study, diversify your educational background or obtain specific vocational training.

### Coursework degrees include

- Graduate certificates
- Graduate diplomas
- Master's by coursework
- Master's by coursework and dissertation
- Clinical doctorates
- Professional doctorates

### Research degrees

Students keen to contribute knowledge and develop important skills or explore an area of personal interest may consider a research degree. These involve a project of supervised but independent enquiry at an advanced level, resulting in the submission of a research thesis (or equivalent), which is examined by experts in the field.

### Research degrees include

- Master's by thesis and coursework
- Master of Philosophy (MPhil)
- Professional doctorates
- Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)
- Master of Research

### Articulation/articulated course

Articulation may be available within certain sets of courses. It is a sequence of related postgraduate courses in a specific discipline area, offering progression from one course level to another with credit granted for all units passed to the appropriate standard in the previous level. Graduate certificates, graduate diplomas and/or master's degrees may form part of this sequence. See table to the right for more information.

### More information

#### Professional and coursework degrees

For information on application closing dates and how to lodge your application for these degrees, visit [study.uwa.edu.au/postgraduate](https://study.uwa.edu.au/postgraduate).

#### Research degrees

For information on becoming a UWA research student, visit [study.uwa.edu.au/research/becoming-a-research-student](https://study.uwa.edu.au/research/becoming-a-research-student).

### An example of articulation between postgraduate degrees

Six months	1 year	2 years
<b>Graduate Certificate</b> Usual duration: one semester or six months		
	<b>Graduate Diploma: two semesters or one year</b> Usual duration after successful completion of Graduate Certificate: one semester or six months	
		<b>Masters: Four semesters or two years</b> Usual duration after successful completion of Graduate Diploma: two semesters or 12 months



## Faculty of Arts, Business, Law and Education

The Faculty of Arts, Business, Law and Education (ABLE) draws together disciplines central to understanding humanity's cultures, societies, institutions and environments. The Faculty houses world-leading expertise across numerous fields, including business, design, education, humanities, law, music and social sciences.

It comprises seven Schools that provide disciplinary coherence and capitalise on emerging and existing cross-disciplinary opportunities in teaching, research and external engagement.

**Business School**

**School of Design**

**Graduate School of Education**

**Law School**

**School of Humanities**

**Conservatorium of Music**

**School of Social Sciences**

[uwa.edu.au/able](http://uwa.edu.au/able)





# Business School

The UWA Business School is one of the premier business schools in the Asia-Pacific region. The School uses world-class teaching, thought-leading research and corporate associations to provide real-world experience, hands-on learning and industry networking, giving students a career edge in their field.

We are one of only eight institutions in Australia to hold international accreditation from both EQUIS (the European Quality Improvement System) and AACSB (the Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business). This ensures our degrees are recognised by employers worldwide, and guarantees the quality of our teaching, research and other operational areas.

Our major corporate supporters include BHP, EY, KPMG, Perth Energy, Wesfarmers, Woodside and more. These industry links enable us to provide a richer education for our students and ensure our programs are relevant and valuable to industry.

Unless otherwise stated, all courses are held on the Perth campus.



*"I chose to study at UWA because of its positive reputation and accomplished history, and also because of the gorgeous campus, which is located beside the beautiful Swan River. The MBA gave me the knowledge, skills and confidence to become an effective leader. I now look at business issues and opportunities from a much broader perspective."*

**Ashley La Jung Hong**  
Director – Corporate Venture Capital  
POSCO Capital, Korea, Master of Business Administration graduate  
Home country: Korea

## Research degrees and scholarships

Higher Degree by Research Support  
Faculty of Arts, Business, Law and Education

**Tel:** +61 8 6488 8168

**Email:** [hdr-fable@uwa.edu.au](mailto:hdr-fable@uwa.edu.au)

## MBA degrees

UWA Business School Student Centre

**Tel:** +61 8 6488 6186

**Email:** [future-mba-business@uwa.edu.au](mailto:future-mba-business@uwa.edu.au)

**Enquiries:** [ask.uwa.edu.au](mailto:ask.uwa.edu.au)

[mba.uwa.edu.au](http://mba.uwa.edu.au)

## Coursework degrees

Future Students Centre

**Tel:** +61 8 6488 1000

**Email:** [international@uwa.edu.au](mailto:international@uwa.edu.au)

**Enquiries:** [ask.uwa.edu.au](mailto:ask.uwa.edu.au)

[business.uwa.edu.au](http://business.uwa.edu.au)

RANKED IN THE  
WORLD'S  
**TOP 100**  
UNIVERSITIES<sup>1</sup>

**30+**  
CORPORATE  
SUPPORTERS<sup>2</sup>

UWA BUSINESS  
SCHOOL IS  
INTERNATIONALLY  
ACCREDITED<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> For Business and Management (QS World University Rankings by Subject, 2018).

<sup>2</sup> Spanning industries including mining and resources, professional services and infrastructure.

<sup>3</sup> Through the European Quality Improvement System (EQUIS) and the Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB).

The following master's by coursework programs share the same entry requirements:

- Applied Finance
- Business Information and Logistics Management
- Commerce
- Human Resources and Employment Relations
- Marketing
- Professional Accounting \*
- Public Policy \*\*

## Requirements

There are three entry pathways:

### Pathway One

A bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA, and one of the following:

- (a) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent;
- or
- (b) a valid Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT)<sup>1</sup> with a score of at least 550;
- or
- (c) at least five years of relevant documented professional experience considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course requirements.

<sup>1</sup> GMAT scores are valid for five years.

### Pathway Two

A UWA graduate certificate that articulates with this course, with a weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent.

### Pathway Three

A graduate certificate or equivalent from an equivalent and accredited course from another institution, with a weighted average mark of at least 70 per cent.

## Master of Business Administration Intensive

[study.uwa.edu.au/mba-intensive](http://study.uwa.edu.au/mba-intensive)

**UWA course code:** 43520

**CRICOS code:** 081415F

**Duration:** 1–1.5 years

**Intake period:** January

**Mode of study:** coursework and dissertation

**2020 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$73,500

## Course description

The MBA Intensive is designed to equip experienced professionals with the leadership and management skills to transform their careers.

The course includes a tailored personal and career development program, in-depth contact with industry and senior executives, and a limited number of full-fee-waiver prestige international scholarships.

## Requirements

- (a) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*
- (b) a satisfactory personal statement and two satisfactory references; *and either*
- (c) a valid Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT)<sup>1</sup> score and at least three years of relevant, documented professional experience; *or*
- (d) a valid GMAT score of at least 650<sup>1</sup> and at least two years of relevant, documented professional experience.

\* Applicants who have a bachelor's degree with a major in Accounting, or an equivalent qualification, are not eligible for admission.

\*\* Pathway Two and Three not applicable to the Master of Public Policy.

Eligible applicants will be short-listed and ranked according to their GMAT score. The highest-ranked candidates will be interviewed. UWA determines the proportion of candidates to be interviewed, depending on the number of eligible applications. Interviewed applicants are assessed based on demonstrated leadership potential, and offers are made to applicants who achieve a satisfactory interview.

**English language requirement:** IELTS (Academic) 7.0 (no band lower than 6.5). Applicants presenting with the TOEFL iBT require an overall score of at least 100 and no sub-score less than 20.

<sup>1</sup> GMAT scores are valid for five years.

## Master of Business Administration Flexible

[study.uwa.edu.au/mba-flex](http://study.uwa.edu.au/mba-flex)

**UWA course code:** 42520

**CRICOS code:** 046894K

**Duration:** 1.5–3 years

**Intake period:** January, May, August

**Mode of study:** coursework

**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$49,000

## Course description

The MBA Flexible includes core studies in all the principal areas of business: accounting and finance, economics, management, marketing, strategy and decision-making. A wide range of option units is available in areas including entrepreneurship and innovation, finance, leadership, minerals and energy management, and social impact.

In addition, you can choose to participate in extracurricular networking and professional development activities.

## Requirements

- (a) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA, and at least three years of relevant documented professional experience; *and*
- (i) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent; *or*
- (ii) a valid Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) score of at least 550<sup>1</sup>; *or*
- (iii) at least two additional years of relevant, documented professional experience considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course; *or*
- (b) at least eight years of relevant, documented professional experience considered by UWA (following an interview and assessment process) to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course.

<sup>1</sup> GMAT scores are valid for five years.

**English language requirement:** IELTS (Academic) 7.0 (no band lower than 6.5). Applicants presenting with the TOEFL iBT require an overall score of at least 100 and no sub-score less than 20.

<sup>1</sup> GMAT scores are valid for five years.

**Note:** Applicants must provide a CV and Personal Statement.

## English language requirements

Unless otherwise specified, IELTS (Academic) overall score minimum of 6.5, no band less than 6.0 (must include Academic Reading and Writing modules). However, our English language requirements vary across courses. For the most up-to-date information visit [study.uwa.edu.au/elc](http://study.uwa.edu.au/elc).

## Graduate Certificate in Business

[study.uwa.edu.au/gc/business](http://study.uwa.edu.au/gc/business)

**UWA course code:** 41210

**CRICOS code:** 089264G

**Duration:** 4 months

**Intake period:** January, May, August

**Mode of study:** coursework

**2019 tuition fee:** AUD\$24,500

## Course description

This course offers experienced professionals with or without a first degree the opportunity to complete a postgraduate qualification and enhance their management skills. You are equipped with knowledge in the principal areas of business; the course consists of four units, covering topics in accounting, economic management, marketing, and organisational behaviour. The Graduate Certificate in Business can serve as an entry pathway to the MBA Flexible.

## Requirements

- (a) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA, and at least three years of relevant, documented professional experience; *and*
- (i) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent; *or*
- (ii) a valid Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) score of at least 550<sup>1</sup>; *or*
- (iii) at least two additional years of relevant, documented professional experience considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course; *or*
- (b) at least eight years of relevant, documented professional experience considered by UWA (following an interview and assessment process) to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course.

<sup>1</sup> GMAT scores are valid for five years.



## Master of Professional Accounting

<a href="http://study.uwa.edu.au/m/prof-accounting">study.uwa.edu.au/m/prof-accounting</a>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 40610
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 063104D
<b>Duration:</b> 1.5 <sup>1</sup> –2 years
<b>Intake period:</b> February, July
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework
<b>2019 tuition fee (per year):</b> AUD\$41,500

### Course description

The Master of Professional Accounting provides training in the technical aspects of the preparation of accounting data; develops your skills in the application of accounting information to solve problems and make decisions; and develops knowledge and skills in related professional disciplines such as finance, taxation and auditing. In addition, the course develops the important employability skills like communication and teamwork.

The course is recognised by CPA Australia, Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand, and the Institute of Public Accountants.

Graduates who hold an undergraduate degree in Accounting should seek advice from the Business School before applying for this course.

**Requirements**  
Refer to the standard requirements on page 37.

**Note:** applicants who have a bachelor's degree with a major in Accounting, or an equivalent qualification, are not eligible for admission.

<sup>1</sup> 1.5 years with relevant undergraduate degree.

## Master of Business Information and Logistics Management

<a href="http://study.uwa.edu.au/m-business-info-mgt">study.uwa.edu.au/m-business-info-mgt</a>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 41670
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 064935A
<b>Duration:</b> 1.5 <sup>1</sup> –2 years
<b>Intake period:</b> February, July
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework
<b>2019 tuition fee (per year):</b> AUD\$38,300

### Course description

The Master of Business Information and Logistics Management develops and expands your skills in enterprise systems requirements, managing and strategically aligning supply chains, analysing organisational data for business intelligence, managing and leading ICT infrastructure projects, and applying emerging technologies across the enterprise.

**Requirements**  
Refer to the standard requirements on page 37.

<sup>1</sup> 1.5 years with relevant undergraduate degree.

## Graduate Certificate in Business Information and Logistics Management\*

<a href="http://study.uwa.edu.au/gc-business-logistics">study.uwa.edu.au/gc-business-logistics</a>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 41270
<b>Duration:</b> 1 year part-time
<b>Intake:</b> February, July
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework
<b>2019 tuition fee:</b> AUD\$18,900

### Course description

Undertaking postgraduate studies in Business Information and Logistics Management (BILM) will develop your ability to work with IT teams to improve operations, and improve your capacity to oversee a portfolio of strategic projects.

You will develop and expand your skills to manage IT infrastructure projects, determine enterprise systems requirements, analyse organisational data for business intelligence, lead information systems strategies, manage supply chains, and apply emerging technologies across the enterprise.

**Requirements**  
(a) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and at least three years of relevant, documented professional experience; *and*

- (i) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent; *or*
  - (ii) a valid Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) score of at least 550<sup>1</sup>; *or*
  - (iii) at least two additional years of relevant, documented professional experience considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course; *or*
- (b) at least eight years of relevant, documented professional experience considered by UWA (following an interview and assessment process) to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course.

<sup>1</sup> GMAT scores are valid for five years.

\* This course is only available to international students who are not holding a student visa.

## Graduate Certificate in Business Analytics\*

<a href="http://study.uwa.edu.au/gc-business-analytics">study.uwa.edu.au/gc-business-analytics</a>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 42270
<b>Duration:</b> 1 year part-time
<b>Intake:</b> February, July
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework
<b>2020 tuition fee:</b> to be advised <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> 2020 tuition fees were not available at time of printing. Please contact ask-uwa-edu-au for fees prior to enrolling into the course.

### Course description

The Graduate Certificate in Business Analytics enables students to develop analytical and technical skills and apply these skills to business contexts. This course enables graduates to draw insights from data to make better business decisions.

Graduates of the course apply their knowledge in analysing, modelling and evaluating business and organisational data; and evaluating appropriate software and techniques to apply to a range of business data problems.

**Requirements**  
(a) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and at least three years of relevant, documented professional experience; *and*

- (i) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent; *or*
  - (ii) a valid Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) score of at least 550<sup>1</sup>; *or*
  - (iii) at least two additional years of relevant, documented professional experience considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course; *or*
- (b) at least eight years of relevant, documented professional experience considered by UWA (following an interview and assessment process) to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course.

<sup>2</sup> GMAT scores are valid for five years.

\* This course is only available to international students who are not holding a student visa.

## Graduate Certificate in Commerce

<a href="http://study.uwa.edu.au/gc/commerce">study.uwa.edu.au/gc/commerce</a>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 41280
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 089265F
<b>Duration:</b> 0.5 years
<b>Intake period:</b> February, July
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework
<b>2019 tuition fee:</b> AUD\$18,900

### Course description

The course is comprised of 10 units in a variety of disciplines; students complete four units. This is a standalone qualification, and can also serve as an entry point into the Master of Applied Finance, Master of Business Information and Logistics Management, Master of Commerce, Master of Human Resources and Employment Relations, Master of Marketing and Master of Professional Accounting. It is ideal for graduates who do not hold an undergraduate degree in business.

**Requirements**  
(a) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *or*

(b) at least eight years of relevant, documented, professional experience considered by UWA (following an interview and assessment process) to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course.

## Master of Commerce

<a href="http://study.uwa.edu.au/m/commerce">study.uwa.edu.au/m/commerce</a>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 41680
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 083272M
<b>Duration:</b> 1.5 <sup>1</sup> –2 years
<b>Intake period:</b> February, July
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework
<b>2019 tuition fee (per year):</b> AUD\$38,300

### Course description

The Master of Commerce includes core studies in all the principal areas of business: accounting, economics, management, marketing, global business and ethics, as well as a range of specialisations and option units. It is suitable for both business and non-business graduates wishing to gain advanced skills across a broad range of business areas.

**Specialisations**  
Choose from the following specialisations:

- Accounting
- Business Information and Logistics Management
- Economics
- Employment Relations
- Finance
- Human Resource Management
- Management
- Marketing

**Requirements**  
Refer to the standard requirements on page 37.

<sup>1</sup> 1.5 years with relevant undergraduate degree.

## Master of Commerce and Master of Translation Studies

<a href="http://handbooks.uwa.edu.au/m-commerce-translation">handbooks.uwa.edu.au/m-commerce-translation</a>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 12590
<b>CRICOS:</b> 0100157
<b>Duration:</b> 2.5–3 years
<b>Intake:</b> February, July
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework <i>or</i> coursework and dissertation
<b>2020 tuition fee:</b> \$43,300 <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> This is an estimate only. 2020 tuition fees were not available at time of printing. Please contact ask-uwa-edu-au for fees prior to enrolling into the course.

### Course description

This double master's is the only one of its kind in Australia and allows you to develop complementary knowledge and skills in Business and Translation Studies. You'll complete world-class translation training between English and one of eight Asian and European languages, alongside a selected commerce specialisation. The skills you'll develop will make you a bilingual professional equipped with a broad range of employment prospects in national and international settings.

**Requirements**  
(a) a bachelor's degree in any field;  
(b) English competency of 6.5 (IELTS) or equivalent

A cognate in business- or translation-related studies at undergraduate level will allow students to complete the degree in 2.5 years.

Other students and students taking the dissertation-and-coursework pathway will complete the double degree in three years.

See additional language requirements listed under the Master of Translation Studies course.

## Master of Economics

<a href="http://study.uwa.edu.au/m/economics">study.uwa.edu.au/m/economics</a>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 42620
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 003091A
<b>Duration:</b> 1.5–2 years
<b>Intake period:</b> February, July
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework <i>or</i> coursework and dissertation
<b>2019 tuition fee (per year):</b> AUD\$37,800

### Course description

The course is designed for those who seek to build upon their existing economics qualifications. Many Master of Economics graduates choose to pursue careers as economic researchers and decision-makers, often finding employment in government departments, banks and other major institutions.

Topics covered include microeconomics, macroeconomics, international economics, financial economics, resource economics, public economics, quantitative economics, economic history and economic development.

**Requirements**  
(a) a bachelor's degree with a major in economics, or an equivalent qualification as recognised by UWA, with the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent; *or*

(b) a Graduate Diploma in Economics, or an equivalent qualification as recognised by UWA, with the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent.

## Graduate Certificate in Economics\*

<a href="http://study.uwa.edu.au/courses/graduate-certificate-in-economics">study.uwa.edu.au/courses/graduate-certificate-in-economics</a>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 42230
<b>Duration:</b> 0.5 years
<b>Intake:</b> February, July
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework
<b>2019 tuition fee:</b> AUD\$18,900

### Course description

The rise and fall of economies, future employment prospects, incomes and living standards are all at the heart of economics. Economics is at the forefront of controversial public-policy issues such as economic growth and the stability of the entire economy, regulating financial institutions, monetary and fiscal policies, dealing with the Australian economy, resource taxation, financing education, immigration, health insurance markets and retirement income planning.

**Requirements**  
(a) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and at least three years of relevant, documented professional experience; *and*

- (i) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent; *or*

## English language requirements

Unless otherwise specified, IELTS (Academic) overall score minimum of 6.5, no band less than 6.0 (must include Academic Reading and Writing modules). However, our English language requirements vary across courses. For the most up-to-date information visit [study.uwa.edu.au/elc](http://study.uwa.edu.au/elc).

- (ii) a valid Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) score of at least 550<sup>1</sup>; *or*
  - (iii) at least two additional years of relevant, documented professional experience considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course; *or*
- (b) at least eight years of relevant, documented professional experience considered by UWA (following an interview and assessment process) to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course.

<sup>1</sup> GMAT scores are valid for five years.

\* This course is only available to international students who are not holding a student visa.

## Master of Applied Finance

<a href="http://study.uwa.edu.au/m/appl-finance">study.uwa.edu.au/m/appl-finance</a>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 42560
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 083270B
<b>Duration:</b> 1.5*–2 years
<b>Intake period:</b> February, July
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework
<b>2019 tuition fee (per year):</b> AUD\$39,900

### Course description

The Master of Applied Finance is a practical course designed for graduates who seek a career in finance. The curriculum is designed to complement the Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA) program. Candidates preparing for the CFA qualification are encouraged to enrol in the Master of Applied Finance as a preparatory course.

**Requirements**  
Refer to the standard requirements on page 37.

\* 1.5 years with relevant undergraduate degree.

## Graduate Certificate in Entrepreneurship and Innovation\*

<a href="http://study.uwa.edu.au/gc-ent-innov">study.uwa.edu.au/gc-ent-innov</a>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 41230
<b>Duration:</b> 1 year part-time
<b>Intake:</b> January, May, August
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework
<b>2019 tuition fee:</b> AUD\$18,900



Course description

This course includes an analysis of your own entrepreneurial capacities, the importance of small business, innovation and enterprise to the global economy, applied benchmarking of small-business performance using diagnostic assessments, as well as the process of new product development and commercialisation through interactive workshops.

The fundamentals of accounting, marketing, entrepreneurship and innovation, intellectual property management, and the operations of small business and technology commercialisation are also covered.

Requirements

(a) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and at least three years of relevant, documented professional experience; *and*

- (i) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent; *or*
- (ii) a valid Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) score of at least 550<sup>1</sup>; *or*
- (iii) at least two additional years of relevant, documented professional experience considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course;

*or*

(b) at least eight years of relevant, documented professional experience considered by UWA (following an interview and assessment process) to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course.

<sup>1</sup> GMAT scores are valid for five years.

\* This course is only available to international students who are not holding a student visa.

Graduate Certificate in Finance\*

study.uwa.edu.au/gc/finance

**UWA course code:** 41250  
**Duration:** 1 year part time  
**Intake:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$19,950

Course description

Are you looking for a career in corporate banking and finance, stock-market trading, insurance, investment management and other areas of applied finance? UWA's postgraduate courses in finance are designed to provide you with a practical grounding in the finance area.

This course will equip you to apply technical knowledge and skills to a variety of finance problems, such as capital investment decisions, investment analysis, and the management of option portfolios. The course comprises one core unit (Introduction to Finance) and three option units.

Requirements

(a) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and either*

- (i) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent; *or*
- (ii) a valid Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) score of at least 550<sup>1</sup>;

*or*

(b) at least five years of relevant, documented professional experience considered by UWA

(following an interview and assessment process) to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> GMAT scores are valid for five years.

<sup>2</sup> Including an Introductory Financial Accounting unit or equivalent.

\* This course is only available to international students who are not holding a student visa.

Master of Human Resources and Employment Relations

study.uwa.edu.au/m/hr-relations

**UWA course code:** 41660  
**CRICOS code:** 083269F  
**Duration:** 1.5<sup>1</sup>–2 years  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$37,800

Course description

The Master of Human Resources and Employment Relations (HRER) provides you with the specialist knowledge and expertise to work in human-resource management or related fields such as industrial relations, recruitment, employee development or human resources planning.

Topics include broad introductory units in HRER, together with specialised units in areas such as assessment and selection, strategic human-resource management, negotiation, managing workplace diversity, and international employment relations.

Requirements

Refer to the standard requirements on page 37.

<sup>1</sup> 1.5 years with relevant undergraduate degree.

Graduate Certificate in Human Resources and Employment Relations\*

study.uwa.edu.au/gc-hr-er

**UWA course code:** 41260  
**Duration:** 1 year part time  
**Intake:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework  
**2019 tuition fee:** AUD\$18,900

Course description

The Graduate Certificate in Human Resources and Employment Relations is designed to equip you with foundation knowledge in the field and can serve as an entry pathway to the Master of Human Resources and Employment Relations.

Human Resources and Employment Relations explores how the proper management of employees contributes towards organisational effectiveness. In addition, students will examine the organisation of work, management of employees, role of unions, development of co-operation and negotiation, and ways in which conflict can emerge and be managed.

Requirements

(a) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and at least three years of relevant, documented professional experience;

*and*

- (i) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent; *or*
  - (ii) a valid Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) score of at least 550<sup>1</sup>; *or*
  - (iii) at least two additional years of relevant, documented professional experience considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course;
- or*
- (b) at least eight years of relevant, documented professional experience considered by UWA (following an interview and assessment process) to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course.

<sup>1</sup> GMAT scores are valid for five years.

\* This course is only available to international students who are not holding a student visa.

Graduate Certificate in Leadership\*

study.uwa.edu.au/courses/graduate-certificate-in-leadership

**UWA course code:** 41220  
**Duration:** 1 year part-time  
**Intake:** January, May, August  
**Mode of study:** coursework  
**2019 tuition fee:** AUD\$24,500

Course description

The Graduate Certificate in Leadership is designed for mid-to-senior level professionals seeking advanced skills in business leadership. You will gain advanced knowledge in the field of leadership, as well as skills in motivating and inspiring others to resolve complex problems. This course can serve as an entry point into the Master of Business Administration Flexible (subject to students achieving a weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent).

Requirements

(a) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and at least three years of relevant, documented professional experience; *and*

- (i) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent; *or*
- (ii) a valid Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) score of at least 550<sup>1</sup>; *or*
- (iii) at least two additional years of relevant, documented professional experience considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course;

*or*

(b) at least eight years of relevant, documented professional experience considered by UWA (following an interview and assessment process) to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course.

<sup>1</sup> GMAT scores are valid for five years.

\* This course is only available to international students who are not holding a student visa.

Master of Marketing

study.uwa.edu.au/m/marketing

**UWA course code:** 41690  
**CRICOS code:** 018133F  
**Duration:** 1.5<sup>1</sup>–2 years  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$37,800

Course description

The course is suitable for marketing professionals and also those who seek to move into this field.

Topics covered in this course include advertising, company strategy, competitive analysis and value creation. You also have the opportunity to undertake projects for real-life organisations. Some of our students have worked with companies including Coles, Google, Microsoft, Rio Tinto, Tourism WA, Transperth and Westpac.

Requirements

Refer to the standard requirements on page 37.

<sup>1</sup> 1.5 years with relevant undergraduate degree.

Graduate Certificate in Marketing\*

study.uwa.edu.au/courses/graduate-certificate-in-marketing

**UWA course code:** 41290  
**Duration:** 1 year part-time  
**Intake:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework  
**2019 tuition fee:** AUD\$18,900

Course description

This course offers an introduction to core aspects of marketing. Topics may include consumer behaviour, integrated marketing communications and marketing research. You'll acquire the core knowledge and practical skills that are critical for a career in marketing or a career that relates to customer relationships. This course can serve as an entry point into the Master of Marketing or Master of Commerce (subject to students achieving a weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent).

Requirements

A bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA and one of the following:

(a) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent; *or*

(b) a valid Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) with a score of at least 550<sup>1</sup>; *or*

(c) at least five years of relevant documented professional experience considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course requirements.

<sup>1</sup> GMAT scores are valid for five years.

\* This course is only available to international students who are not holding a student visa.

Graduate Certificate in Minerals and Energy Management\*

handbooks.uwa.edu.au/gc-minerals-energy-management

**UWA course code:** 43200  
**Duration:** 1 year part-time  
**Intake:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework  
**2020 tuition fee:** to be advised<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> 2020 tuition fees were not available at time of printing: Please contact ask-uwa-edu-au for fees prior to enrolling into the course.

Course description

This course offers experienced professionals with or without a first degree the opportunity to complete a postgraduate qualification and enhance their management skills relevant to the minerals and energy industry sectors. The aim of the course is to equip participants with the skill sets to become industry decision-makers. You are equipped with knowledge in key areas of business including finance, strategy, legal and commodity markets. The Graduate Certificate in Minerals and Energy Management can serve as an entry pathway to the MBA Flexible.

Requirements

(a) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and at least three years of relevant, documented professional experience; *and*

- (i) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent; *or*
  - (ii) a valid Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) score of at least 550<sup>1</sup>; *or*
  - (iii) at least two additional years of relevant, documented professional experience considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course;
- or*
- (b) at least eight years of relevant, documented professional experience considered by UWA (following an interview and assessment process) to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course.

<sup>1</sup> 2020 tuition fees were not available at time of printing: Please contact ask-uwa-edu-au for fees prior to enrolling into the course.

<sup>2</sup> GMAT scores are valid for five years.

\* This course is only available to international students who are not holding a student visa.

Graduate Certificate in Public Policy\*

study.uwa.edu.au/gc/public-policy

**UWA course code:** 42280  
**CRICOS code:** 095760G  
**Duration:** 1 year  
**Intake period:** February, July (part-time only in both intakes)  
**Mode of study:** coursework  
**2019 tuition fee:** AUD\$18,900

Course description

The Graduate Certificate in Public Policy is designed to give graduate students an

English language requirements

Unless otherwise specified, IELTS (Academic) overall score minimum of 6.5, no band less than 6.0 (must include Academic Reading and Writing modules). However, our English language requirements vary across courses. For the most up-to-date information visit [study.uwa.edu.au/elc](http://study.uwa.edu.au/elc).

understanding of the role of the government in economic activity and public-policy decision-making. It focuses on how the government interacts with the economy through, for example, economic growth, stability, taxation, infrastructure provision, regulation, health, defence, education, and social security. Students who successfully complete the graduate certificate may be eligible to progress into the Master of Public Policy with full credit for completed units.

Requirements

A bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and either:

- (a) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent; *or*
  - (b) a valid Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) score of at least 550<sup>1</sup>;
- or*
- (c) at least five years of relevant, documented professional experience considered by UWA (following an interview and assessment process) to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course.

<sup>1</sup> GMAT scores are valid for five years.

\* This course is only available to international students who are not holding a student visa.

Master of Public Policy

study.uwa.edu.au/m/public-policy

**UWA course code:** 42580  
**CRICOS code:** 093562G  
**Duration:** 1.5<sup>1</sup>–2 years  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework *or* coursework and dissertation  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$37,800

Course description

This course gives you a multidisciplinary understanding of the role of government in economic activity and public-policy decision-making. The course focuses on how government interacts with the economy and society. Topics include economic growth, stability, taxation, infrastructure provision, regulation, health, defence, education, and social security. Graduates are equipped for a variety of jobs, including policy analysts and managers in the public sector.

You may choose to complete specialisations in Economics or Public Administration and Governance, or both.

Requirements

Refer to the standard requirements on page 37.

<sup>1</sup> 1.5 years with relevant undergraduate degree.

**Note:** Pathway Two and Pathway Three are not applicable to the Master of Public Policy.



Master of Philosophy

study.uwa.edu.au/mphil

UWA course code: 00710

CRICOS code: 078212K

Duration: 2 years

Intake period: throughout the year

Mode of study: thesis

2019 tuition fee (per year): AUD\$45,500

Course description

This is a program of independent, supervised research that can be taken in any discipline for which appropriate supervision is available, and is assessed solely on the basis of a thesis.

Requirements

To be considered for admission to this course, an applicant must have demonstrated that they have fulfilled the requirements of the University Policy on 'Adequate Research Preparation' and any other requirements for admission of the University.

English language requirement: IELTS (Academic) 6.5 (minimum of 6.5 in reading and writing and no other band lower than 6.0).

Doctor of Philosophy

study.uwa.edu.au/phd

UWA course code: 00810

CRICOS code: 003319G

Duration: 4 years

Intake period: throughout the year

Mode of study: thesis

2019 tuition fee (per year): AUD\$45,500

Course description

The PhD is a program of independent, supervised research that is assessed solely on the basis of a thesis and is examined externally. The work presented for a PhD must be a substantial and original contribution to scholarship, demonstrating mastery of the subject of interest, as well as an advance in that field of knowledge.

Requirements

To be considered for admission to this course, an applicant must have demonstrated that they have fulfilled the requirements of the University Policy on 'Adequate Research Preparation' and any other requirements for admission of the University.

English language requirement: IELTS (Academic) 6.5 (minimum of 6.5 in reading and writing and no other band lower than 6.0).

Master of Research

study.uwa.edu.au/courses/  
master-of-research

UWA course code: 00720

CRICOS code: 097188C

Duration: 1<sup>1</sup>–2 years

Intake period: January

Mode of study: thesis

2019 tuition fee (per year): AUD\$45,500

Course description

The Master of Research is a program of independent, supervised research that can be taken in any discipline for which appropriate supervision is available and is assessed solely on the basis of a thesis. It is a highly flexible course that mirrors the structure and breadth of the Master of Philosophy.

The Master of Research is only open to students who are currently enrolled in an Honours degree in Australian universities.

<sup>1</sup> One year if honours completed.

Graduate Certificate  
in Social Impact\*

study.uwa.edu.au/gc-social-impact

UWA course code: 40260

Duration: 0.5 years

Intake: January, May, August

Mode of study: coursework

2019 tuition fee: AUD\$18,900

Course description

If you'd love to be a top social innovator and manage organisations, programs and projects to achieve social impact and create meaningful social value, a Graduate Certificate in Social Impact will help you achieve your goals.

Designed to build the professional capacity of managers and executives across the corporate, government and not-for-profit sectors, the Graduate Certificate in Social Impact teaches the critical leadership skills needed to manage organisations, businesses and social programs.

Requirements

(a) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and at least three years of relevant, documented professional experience;  
and

- (i) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent; or
  - (ii) a valid Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) score of at least 550<sup>1</sup>; or
  - (iii) at least two additional years of relevant, documented professional experience considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course; or
- (b) at least eight years of relevant, documented professional experience considered by UWA (following an interview and assessment process) to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course.

<sup>1</sup> GMAT scores are valid for five years.

\* This course is only available to international students who are not holding a student visa.

School of Design

The School of Design is dedicated to excellence in teaching, learning, practice and research in multiple aspects of building and visual culture, design and art.

Postgraduate coursework and research programs attract high-quality students from around the world seeking to advance scholarship in the disciplines of Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Urban Design, Art History and Visual Arts.

Areas of teaching and research strengths:

- Future cities
- Critical studies of the built environment
- Landscape urbanism
- Affordable and sustainable housing
- Innovative design technologies
- Urban history
- Australian visual culture
- Indigenous art
- Nineteenth and twentieth-century modernism
- Landscape and Urban Ecology
- Architectural Design
- History and Theory of Landscape Architecture
- Experimental art

Unless stated, all courses are held on the Perth campus.



“UWA is the closest Group of Eight university to Malaysia. The University has a great reputation, global connections and prestigious opportunities. The architecture course has equipped me with the knowledge and practical skills to become a well-rounded and accomplished professional architect in Malaysia.”

Thur Pei Mak  
Lead Design Architect, Mak Arkitek Konsult, Malaysia  
Architecture graduate  
Home country: Malaysia

design.uwa.edu.au

OVERSEAS  
AND REGIONAL  
STUDIOS

10:1  
RATIO OF STUDENTS  
TO STAFF WITHIN  
POSTGRAD STUDIOS<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Five stars for student demand, student/staff ratio and student retention (QS, 2018).



## Master of Architecture

study.uwa.edu.au/m/architecture

**UWA course code:** 25520  
**CRICOS code:** 084738G  
**Duration:** 2–3.5 years<sup>1</sup>  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$36,700

### Course description

The Master of Architecture emphasises the application of concepts to the design of specialised building projects, with a focus on context, environmental performance and sustainability. You complete core units in technology and practice and then direct your study within a range of option units in design, technical and critical studies streams.

#### Professional accreditation

This professionally accredited degree satisfies the academic requirements to become a registered architect and is recognised internationally by the Commonwealth Association of Architects (CAA) and the Canberra Accords.

#### Requirements

- (a) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*  
(b) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent.

<sup>1</sup> Students admitted to the course having completed a undergraduate degree in Architecture will be required to complete two years of full-time or equivalent study. Students without an architectural background will complete up to 3.5 years of full-time or equivalent study.

## Master of Architecture (Design)

study.uwa.edu.au/m/architecture-design

**UWA course code:** 25760  
**CRICOS code:** 058203K  
**Duration:** 2 years  
**Intake period:** throughout the year  
**Mode of study:** research (creative work)  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$34,700

### Course description

The Master of Architecture (Design) is a program of independent, supervised research leading to the presentation of an exhibition of architectural design, equivalent in scope to the schematic design of a building of major cultural significance.

#### Requirements

Applicants must have sufficient architectural design experience as determined by the Board on the recommendation of the Head of the School of Design.

## Doctor of Architecture (Design)

study.uwa.edu.au/d/architecture-design

**UWA course code:** 25920  
**CRICOS code:** 058202M  
**Duration:** 3 years  
**Intake period:** throughout the year  
**Mode of study:** research (creative work)  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$34,700

### Course description

The Doctor of Architecture (Design) is a program of independent, supervised research leading to the presentation of an exhibition of architectural design, equivalent in scope to the fully resolved design of a building of major cultural significance.

#### Requirements

Applicants must demonstrate that they have fulfilled the requirements of the University Policy on Adequate Research Preparation (**postgraduate.uwa.edu.au/schools/research-preparation**) and any other requirements for admission of the University, *and*  
(a)

- (i) have a bachelor's degree of this University or equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *or*  
(ii) have previously undertaken work, which in the Board's opinion is of a sufficiently high standard, towards a higher degree by research in this or another approved institution, but has not submitted it for any degree; and have completed and had approved by the Board, on the recommendation of the supervisor and the School of Design, a Doctor of Architecture (Design) research proposal;

*or*

- (iii) have the degree of bachelor of this University or equivalent qualification as recognised by UWA, and have, since graduation, completed at a satisfactory level a Higher Degree by Research Preliminary Program, or equivalent, in the subject area in which research is to be undertaken;

*and*

- (b) have sufficient architectural design experience as determined by the Board on the recommendation of the School of Design.

## Master of Building Information Modelling\*

study.uwa.edu.au/m/building-information-modelling

**UWA course code:** 25540  
**CRICOS code:** 094494F  
**Duration:** 1 year  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$34,700

**\* Online option now available for international students (non-student visa holders).**

### Course description

This course is aimed at advancing knowledge and skills acquired by experienced professionals in engineering, construction, quantity surveying, architecture, project management, and associated industries. The accelerated program extends your practice into powerful and valuable applications of digitally-based, data-rich building information models. You develop your potential to innovate creative and considered solutions for our technological, economic and built futures.

#### Requirements

- (a)  
(i) a relevant bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*  
(ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent; *and*  
(iii) at least two years of relevant, documented professional experience;  
*or*  
(b)  
(i) a relevant bachelor's honours degree with first or second class honours, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*  
(ii) at least one year of relevant, documented professional experience; *or*  
(iii) a relevant professional master's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;

Relevant areas are: Architecture, Engineering, Quantity Surveying, Construction Management, Building and Project Management

## Master of Curatorial Studies in Fine Arts

study.uwa.edu.au/m/curatorial-studies

**UWA course code:** 25770  
**CRICOS code:** 077500K  
**Duration:** 2 years  
**Intake period:** throughout the year  
**Mode of study:** research  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$34,700

### Course description

This specialist degree provides a high-status and professional qualification suitable for graduates who seek a museum profession in Australia or overseas as curators, exhibition organisers or researchers.

The degree is run in collaboration with UWA museums and various external Western Australian public galleries, providing students with direct experience in curatorial research and exhibition presentation.

#### Requirements

- (a) a bachelor's degree of this University requiring at least four years of full-time study, or the part-time equivalent, in a subject area considered to be relevant to curatorial studies, or the equivalent of this qualification as recognised by the Board;

*and*

- (b) be able to satisfy the Board that they have the general ability to complete the course and the special ability to prepare and present a thesis.

## Master of Fine Arts

study.uwa.edu.au/mr/fine-arts

**UWA course code:** 25740  
**CRICOS code:** 013801D  
**Duration:** 2 years  
**Intake period:** throughout the year  
**Mode of study:** research (thesis and creative work)  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$33,100

### Course description

This specialist degree provides an internationally recognised academic qualification in the theory and practice of the fine arts.

The Master of Fine Arts (MFA) enables artists to pursue sustained individuated research that contributes to the understanding of current art practice and associated theories of contemporary culture.

The MFA assumes a high level of both theoretical and practical expertise, as well as a substantive understanding of key conventions in the discipline.

#### Requirements

- (a) a relevant bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification as recognised by the Board; *and*  
(b) have completed the requirements for a qualification in Art Practice from a recognised tertiary institution, or be judged by the Board, having regard to the recommendation of the Head of the School of Design, to have equivalent practical expertise and professional standing; *and*  
(c) be able to satisfy the Board that they have the general ability to complete the course and the special ability to prepare and present a thesis.

## Master of Landscape Architecture

study.uwa.edu.au/m/landscape-architecture

**UWA course code:** 25550  
**CRICOS code:** 074759G  
**Duration:** 2–3 years<sup>1</sup>  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework or coursework and dissertation  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$34,700

### Course description

The Master of Landscape Architecture emphasises ecological, cultural and social concerns at global, regional and local levels. The degree requires completion of fully resolved projects including a developed design through independent research.

Graduates achieve a range of high-level technical, analytical, design and communication skills to meet contemporary challenges.

#### Professional accreditation

This professionally accredited degree satisfies the academic requirements to become a registered landscape architect.

#### Requirements

- (a) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*  
(b) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent.

<sup>1</sup> Students admitted to the course having completed an undergraduate major in Landscape Architecture will be required to complete two years of full-time or equivalent study. Students without a landscape architecture background will complete up to three years of full-time or equivalent study.

## Master of Philosophy

study.uwa.edu.au/mpphil

**UWA course code:** 00710  
**CRICOS code:** 078213J  
**Duration:** 2 years  
**Intake period:** throughout the year  
**Mode of study:** thesis  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$45,500

### Course description

The Master of Philosophy is a program of independent, supervised research that can be taken in any discipline for which appropriate supervision is available, and is assessed solely on the basis of a thesis.

#### Requirements

To be considered for admission to this course, an applicant must have demonstrated that they have fulfilled the requirements of the University Policy on 'Adequate Research Preparation' and any other requirements for admission of the University.

## Doctor of Philosophy

study.uwa.edu.au/phd

**UWA course code:** 00810  
**CRICOS code:** 003321C  
**Duration:** 4 years  
**Intake period:** throughout the year  
**Mode of study:** thesis  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$45,500

### Course description

The PhD is a program of independent, supervised research that is assessed solely on the basis of a thesis and is examined externally. The work presented for a PhD must be a substantial and original contribution to scholarship, demonstrating mastery of the subject of interest as well as an advance in that field of knowledge.

#### Requirements

To be considered for admission to this course, an applicant must have demonstrated that they have fulfilled the requirements of the University Policy on 'Adequate Research Preparation' and any other requirements for admission of the University.

## English language requirements

Unless otherwise specified, IELTS (Academic) overall score minimum of 6.5, no band less than 6.0 (must include Academic Reading and Writing modules). However, our English language requirements vary across courses. For the most up-to-date information visit **study.uwa.edu.au/elc**.

## Master of Research

study.uwa.edu.au/courses/master-of-research

**UWA course code:** 00720  
**CRICOS code:** 097180M  
**Duration:** 1<sup>1</sup>–2 years  
**Intake period:** January  
**Mode of study:** thesis  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$45,500

### Course description

The Master of Research is a program of independent, supervised research that can be taken in any discipline for which appropriate supervision is available and is assessed solely on the basis of a thesis. It is a highly flexible course that mirrors the structure and breadth of the Master of Philosophy.

The Master of Research is only open to students who are currently enrolled in an Honours degree in Australian universities.

<sup>1</sup> One year if honours completed.

## Graduate Certificate in Urban Design

study.uwa.edu.au/gc/urban-design

**UWA course code:** 25210  
**CRICOS code:** 058209D  
**Duration:** 0.5 years  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$17,350

### Course description

The Graduate Certificate in Urban Design provides you with a preliminary overview of the discipline of urban design and an introduction to its core practices, theories and methods. You complete one design studio unit and two core theory units.

#### Requirements

- (a) a relevant bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification; *and*  
(b) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent.



## Graduate Diploma in Urban Design

[study.uwa.edu.au/gd/urban-design](http://study.uwa.edu.au/gd/urban-design)

**UWA course code:** 25310

**CRICOS code:** 058210M

**Duration:** 1 year

**Intake period:** February, July

**Mode of study:** coursework

**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$34,700

### Course description

The Graduate Diploma in Urban Design offers a comprehensive overview of the theoretical and practical aspects of urban design. It also offers you some experience as an individual designer and as a participant in interdisciplinary groups assigned to working on the complex nature of urban design issues. You complete two design studio units and four theory units.

#### Requirements

- (a)
- (i) a relevant bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*
  - (ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent;
- or
- (b) a Graduate Certificate in Urban Design, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA.

## Master of Urban Design (Coursework and Dissertation)

[study.uwa.edu.au/m/urban-design](http://study.uwa.edu.au/m/urban-design)

**UWA course code:** 25530

**CRICOS code:** 074757J

**Duration:** 2 years

**Intake period:** February, July

**Mode of study:** coursework and dissertation

**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$34,700

### Course description

The Master of Urban Design provides a focused first year of history, theory, implementation strategy and studio-based learning as a platform and contextual base to a final (second) year of independent research by design and/or dissertation.

The second year of independent supervised research by dissertation and/or design allows you to apply principles of urban design at an advanced level relevant to your area of expertise. You complete core units which include two design studios, four theory units and a research component.

#### Requirements

- (a)
- (i) a relevant bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*
  - (ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent;
- or
- (b)
- (i) a Graduate Diploma in Urban Design, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*
  - (ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent.





# Graduate School of Education

UWA's Graduate School of Education maintains a tradition of excellence in both teaching and research. We offer world-class postgraduate courses for future teachers, current teachers and research candidates, and our graduates take on leadership roles in education all over the world.

We produce the highest-quality graduates for global and local settings through our outstanding teaching and supervision, comprehensive support, and the fine balance of theory and practice in our courses.

Unless otherwise stated, all courses are held on the Perth campus.



*"The academics at UWA are leading experts in the field. The supervisors of my doctoral thesis – which is about school leadership in Indonesia – are very experienced and have provided clear direction, guidance and professional support. My degree has prepared me with the expert knowledge to succeed in international education."*

**Dwi Esti Andriani**  
Lecturer – Educational Administration Department, Faculty of Education  
Yogyakarta Indonesia  
Doctorate in Education graduate  
Home country: Indonesia

## Research degrees and scholarships

Higher Degree by Research Support  
Faculty of Arts, Business, Law and Education

**Tel:** +61 8 6488 8168  
**hdr-fable@uwa.edu.au**

## Professional and initial teacher education degrees

Future Students Centre

**Tel:** +61 8 6488 1000  
**Email:** [international@uwa.edu.au](mailto:international@uwa.edu.au)  
**Enquiries:** [ask.uwa.edu.au](mailto:ask.uwa.edu.au)

[education.uwa.edu.au](http://education.uwa.edu.au)

RANKED IN THE  
WORLD'S  
**TOP 100**  
UNIVERSITIES<sup>1</sup>

RANKED  
**75**  
IN THE WORLD<sup>2</sup>

**100+**  
YEARS  
TEACHING  
EDUCATORS

<sup>1</sup> QS World University Rankings, 2019  
<sup>2</sup> THE World University Rankings 2019 by subject

## Master of Education

[study.uwa.edu.au/mr/education](http://study.uwa.edu.au/mr/education)

**UWA course code:** 31700  
**CRICOS code:** 003029G  
**Duration:** 1.5 years  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** thesis and coursework  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$31,600

### Course description

The delivery arrangements for this research-based course are flexible and are aligned with the needs of those in full-time professional or management careers.

You are provided with comprehensive preparation in conceptualising, conducting and reporting research in education, and are encouraged to pursue coursework and research in your own particular area of interest.

### Requirements

To be considered for admission to this course an applicant must have the requirements set out in (a), (b) or (c), which follow; or the equivalent as recognised by the School; or the requirements set out in (d) or (e):

- (a)
- (i) a bachelor's degree of this University; *and*
  - (ii) completed a postgraduate course in education requiring at least one year of full-time study; *and*
  - (iii) either two years' full-time relevant professional experience or adequate research preparation demonstrated to the satisfaction of the School;
- or
- (b)
- (i) the Bachelor of Education of this University; *and*
  - (ii) either two years' full-time relevant professional experience or adequate research preparation demonstrated to the satisfaction of the School;
- or
- (c)
- (i) a degree requiring at least four years of full-time study; *and*
  - (ii) two years' full-time professional experience in the field of education; *and*
  - (iii) adequate research preparation demonstrated to the satisfaction of the School;
- or
- (d) a graduate diploma of this University that articulates with the Master of Education with an average of at least 65 per cent in three coursework units including a mark of at least 65 per cent in EDUC5631 Approaches to Research;
- or
- (e)
- (i) completed at least three units towards a graduate diploma that articulates with the Master of Education; *and*
  - (ii) completed units relevant to the requirements of the master's course; *and*
  - (iii) achieved an average mark of at least 65 per cent in three coursework diploma units including a mark of at least 65 per cent in EDUC5631 Approaches to Research.

**English language requirement:** IELTS (Academic) 7.5 (no band less than 6.5). Applicants presenting with the Pearson Test of English (PTE) (Academic) require an overall score of at least 70 and no sub-score less than 64.

**English language requirement:** IELTS (Academic) 7.5 (no band less than 6.5). Applicants presenting with the Pearson Test of English (PTE) (Academic) require an overall score of at least 70 and no sub-score less than 64.

## Master of Education

[study.uwa.edu.au/m/education](http://study.uwa.edu.au/m/education)

**UWA course code:** 30580  
**CRICOS code:** 003029G  
**Duration:** 1 year  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework and dissertation  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$31,600

### Course description

The Master of Education introduces you to theory as well as national and international educational practices. You can then connect these considerations with your own experiences to broaden your knowledge and improve your skills. The course also presents an opportunity to select an area of specialisation while maintaining sufficient flexibility for tailoring to your individual needs. The course-delivery arrangements are flexible and particularly suited to the requirements of people in full-time careers.

### Requirements

- (a)
- (i) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*
  - (ii) a relevant postgraduate degree requiring at least one year of full-time study, or an equivalent qualification; *and*
  - (iii) at least two years of relevant full-time professional experience or evidence of adequate research preparation;
- or
- (b)
- (i) a Bachelor of Education, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*
  - (ii) at least two years of relevant full-time professional experience or evidence of adequate research preparation;
- or
- (c)
- (i) a degree requiring at least four years of full-time study; *and*
  - (ii) at least two years of relevant full-time professional experience; *and*
  - (iii) evidence of adequate research preparation;
- or
- (d) a graduate diploma that articulates with the Master of Education.

**English language requirement:** IELTS (Academic) 7.5 (no band less than 6.5) applicants presenting with the PTE Academic requiring an overall score of at least 70, with no sub-score less than 64.

## Doctor of Education

[study.uwa.edu.au/d/education](http://study.uwa.edu.au/d/education)

**UWA course code:** 30810  
**CRICOS code:** 015857E  
**Duration:** 3 years  
**Intake period:** February  
**Mode of study:** thesis and coursework  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$34,200

### Course description

This professional doctorate program is designed for research-orientated individuals, working in educational roles, who seek to make a contribution to knowledge in the context of professional practice. You develop substantial content knowledge in areas related to the kinds of career positions and pathways that you might pursue, along with knowledge of research principles and methods applicable to the field of learning.

## English language requirements

Unless otherwise specified, IELTS (Academic) overall score minimum of 6.5, no band less than 6.0 (must include Academic Reading and Writing modules). However, our English language requirements vary across courses. For the most up-to-date information visit [study.uwa.edu.au/elc](http://study.uwa.edu.au/elc).

### Requirements

- (a)
- (i) a bachelor's degree of this University in a relevant field with first or upper second class honours, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; *or*
  - (ii) a master's degree of this University in a relevant field with an average of at least 70 per cent, and adequate research preparation as prescribed in University Policy, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;

*and*

- (b) the equivalent of at least two years' full-time professional educational experience.
- (c) A student who has completed the Master of Education Research Methods with an average mark of 65 per cent and with a mark of at least 65 per cent in EDUC9973 Research Paradigms: Doctoral Project Report is permitted to proceed to the Doctoral Thesis unit.

**Note:** the Master of Education Research Methods is not available for new enrolments from 2013. It is available as an exit award in accordance with Rule 4.

This course is also available to be studied offshore in Singapore, subject to obtaining a cohort.

## Master of Educational Leadership

[study.uwa.edu.au/mr/education-leadership](http://study.uwa.edu.au/mr/education-leadership)

**UWA course code:** 31650  
**CRICOS code:** 064891G  
**Duration:** 1.5 years  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** thesis and coursework  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$31,600

### Course description

This course is aimed at educators who are either current or aspiring leaders in their organisations.

You are introduced to theory in national and international educational practices, and encouraged to connect these considerations with your own experiences through the sharing of ideas and information. The course provides comprehensive preparation in conceptualising, conducting and reporting research, especially as applied to the substantive area of educational leadership.

### Requirements

To be considered for admission to this course an applicant must have the requirements set out in (a), (b) or (c), which follow, or the equivalent as recognised by the School; or the requirements set out in (d) or (e):

- (a)
- (i) a bachelor's degree of this University; *and*
  - (ii) a postgraduate course in education requiring at least one year of full-time study; *and*



- (iii) either two years' full-time relevant professional experience or adequate research preparation demonstrated to the satisfaction of the School;

or

(b)

(i) a Bachelor of Education of this University; *and*

(ii) either two years' full-time relevant professional experience or adequate research preparation demonstrated to the satisfaction of the School;

or

(c)

(i) a degree requiring at least four years of full-time study; *and*

(ii) two years' full-time professional experience in the field of education; *and*

(iii) adequate research preparation demonstrated to the satisfaction of the School;

or

(d) a graduate diploma that articulates with the Master of Educational Leadership with an average of at least 65 per cent in three coursework units including a mark of at least 65 per cent in EDUC5631 Approaches to Research;

or

(e)

(i) completed at least three units towards a graduate diploma that articulates with the Master of Educational Leadership or towards another relevant graduate diploma of the Faculty; *and*

(ii) completed units relevant to the requirements of the master's course; *and*

(iii) achieved an average mark of at least 65 per cent in three coursework diploma units including a mark of at least 65 per cent in EDUC5631 Approaches to Research.

English language requirement:

IELTS (Academic) 7.0 (no band less than 6.5).
- ## Master of Educational Leadership
- |   |
|---|
| <b>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/edu-leadership</b>        |
| <b>UWA course code:</b> 30520                     |
| <b>CRICOS code:</b> 003088G                       |
| <b>Duration:</b> 1 year                           |
| <b>Intake period:</b> February, July              |
| <b>Mode of study:</b> coursework and dissertation |
| <b>2019 tuition fee (per year):</b> AUD\$31,600   |
- ### Course description
- This course is aimed at professionals and researchers in education, and led by experts in educational leadership. The course introduces you to theory as well as national and international educational practices. You can then connect these considerations with your own experiences and, through dialogue and the sharing of ideas and information, broaden your knowledge and enhance your capabilities.
- The course also provides an opportunity for you to develop specialised research skills as a foundation for further professional investigation in the substantive area of educational leadership.
- Articulation is available within this study area. For more information, see page 33.
- Requirements

(a)

(i) a bachelor's degree of this University; *and*

(ii) a relevant postgraduate degree requiring at least one year of full-time study, or an equivalent qualification; *and*

(iii) at least two years of relevant full-time professional experience or evidence of adequate research preparation;

or

(b)

(i) a Bachelor of Education of this University; *and*

(ii) at least two years of relevant full-time professional experience or evidence of adequate research preparation;

or

(c)

(i) a degree requiring at least four years of full-time study; *and*

(ii) at least two years of relevant full-time professional experience; *and*

(iii) evidence of adequate research preparation;

or

(d) a graduate diploma that articulates with the Master of Educational Leadership.

English language requirement:

IELTS (Academic) 7.0 (no band less than 6.5).

## Master of Philosophy

<b>study.uwa.edu.au/mphil</b>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 00710
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 078267F
<b>Duration:</b> 2 years
<b>Intake period:</b> throughout the year
<b>Mode of study:</b> thesis
<b>2019 tuition fee (per year):</b> AUD\$45,500

### Course description

This is a program of independent, supervised research that can be taken in any discipline for which appropriate supervision is available, and is assessed solely on the basis of a thesis.

Requirements

To be considered for admission to this course, an applicant must have demonstrated that they have fulfilled the requirements of the University Policy on 'Adequate Research Preparation' and any other requirements for admission of the University.

English language requirement:

IELTS (Academic) 7.0 (no band lower than 6.5).

## Doctor of Philosophy

<b>study.uwa.edu.au/phd</b>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 00810
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 003318J
<b>Duration:</b> 4 years
<b>Intake period:</b> throughout the year
<b>Mode of study:</b> thesis
<b>2019 tuition fee (per year):</b> AUD\$45,500

### Course description

The PhD is a program of independent, supervised research that is assessed solely on the basis of a thesis and is examined externally. The work presented for a PhD must be a substantial and original contribution to scholarship, demonstrating mastery of the subject of interest as well as an advance in that field of knowledge.

Requirements

To be considered for admission to this course, an applicant must have demonstrated that they have fulfilled the requirements of the University Policy on 'Adequate Research Preparation' and any other requirements for admission of the University.

English language requirement:

IELTS (Academic) 7.0 (no band lower than 6.5).

## Master of Research

### study.uwa.edu.au/courses/master-of-research

<b>UWA course code:</b> 00720
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 097189B
<b>Duration:</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> –2 years
<b>Intake period:</b> January
<b>Mode of study:</b> thesis
<b>2019 tuition fee (per year):</b> AUD\$45,500

### Course description

The Master of Research is a program of independent, supervised research that can be taken in any discipline for which appropriate supervision is available, and is assessed solely on the basis of a thesis. It is a highly flexible course that mirrors the structure and breadth of the Master of Philosophy.

Open only to students who are currently enrolled in an Honours degree in Australian universities.

<sup>1</sup> One year if honours completed.

## Graduate Certificate in Studies

<b>study.uwa.edu.au/gc/studies</b>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 00200
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 089507D
<b>Duration:</b> 0.5 years
<b>Intake period:</b> February, July
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework
<b>2019 tuition fee:</b> AUD\$18,650

### Course description

Designed for graduates wishing to pursue their diverse personal, academic and/or professional interests through postgraduate study, this articulates with the Master of Studies and allows students to complete four units (24 points) at postgraduate level from any discipline. It is an opportunity to study different areas of personal or professional interest before you consider a Master of Studies.

Requirements

To be considered for admission to this course an applicant must have a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA.

## Master of Studies

<b>study.uwa.edu.au/m/studies</b>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 00500
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 089501K
<b>Duration:</b> 1.5 <sup>1</sup> –2 years
<b>Intake period:</b> February, July
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework or coursework and dissertation
<b>2019 tuition fee (per year):</b> AUD\$37,300

### Course description

This course is designed for graduates who have diverse personal, academic and/or professional interests and want to pursue those interests through postgraduate study.

Requirements

Applicants must have a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA.

<sup>1</sup> 1.5 years with relevant undergraduate degree.

## Master of Teaching

### study.uwa.edu.au/m/teaching-early-child

<b>study.uwa.edu.au/m/teaching-primary</b>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 31520
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 077502G
<b>Duration:</b> 1.5–2 years
<b>Intake period:</b> February
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework
<b>2019 tuition fee (per year):</b> AUD\$31,600

### Course description

This course prepares university graduates for a rewarding career in teaching. By studying a teaching degree at UWA you gain valuable practical experience in our many partner schools and work with outstanding lecturers who integrate theory and practice across learning areas.

Specialisations

Choose from the following specialisations:

• Early Childhood

• Primary

Early Childhood

Early-childhood teachers play a critical role in preparing young children for lifelong learning, personal wellbeing and participation in society. This course places a strong emphasis on in-depth knowledge of the research, theory and practical skills required of educators in early childhood settings, from birth to the lower primary years.

The Master of Teaching (Early Childhood) qualifies you to work in government and non-government schools, both in Australia and internationally, as well as in a range of other early childhood settings such as childcare centres.

Primary

Primary teachers are pivotal in helping children build strong foundations and confidence in their learning. This course provides in-depth knowledge on how to support children in their development of knowledge, understanding and skills across a range of learning areas. The Master of Teaching (Primary) qualifies you to teach in primary schools.

Requirements

(1)

(a) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification; *and*

(b) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent

(2) at least one year of the bachelor's degree relevant to one or more learning areas in the Early Childhood or Primary school curriculum for applicants who wish to major in Early Childhood or Primary Teaching respectively.

(3) Applicants who have a bachelor's degree in education, or an equivalent qualification, are not eligible for admission.

(4) Before admission, international students must obtain a Criminal Record Check from their country of origin or recent residence.

English language requirement:

Applicants with qualifications from institutions where English is not the medium of instruction must provide evidence of English language competence, with applicants presenting with the IELTS Academic requiring an overall score of at least 7.5, with no sub-score less than 7.0, and no less than 8.0 in speaking and listening. Applicants presenting with the Cambridge English: Advanced (CAE) require an overall grade of B or above, with a score of 'exceptional' for listening and speaking, and at least 'good' for reading and writing.

Applicants with qualifications gained wholly in English from countries other than Australia, New Zealand, the Republic of Ireland, Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States of America must provide evidence of English language competence

in accordance with the requirements of the Teacher Registration Board of Western Australia.

An English bridging course is not regarded as evidence of English language competence.

**Note:** Applicants must also provide a satisfactory non-academic assessment (personal statement) at the point of application. A National Criminal Record Check and a Working with Children Clearance must be presented to the Graduate School of Education before any student undertakes a professional practice unit.

## Master of Teaching (Secondary)

<b>study.uwa.edu.au/m/teaching-secondary</b>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 32550
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 095238C
<b>Duration:</b> 1.5–2 years
<b>Intake period:</b> February, July
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework
<b>2019 tuition fee (per year):</b> AUD\$31,600

### Course description

This course prepares university graduates for a rewarding career in teaching. Candidates must have a degree with a major in the subject that they want to teach and which can be found in the school curriculum. This course aims to graduate highly skilled professionals who have the key practical skills required for effective secondary teaching, informed by current theory and research. As there is a severe shortage of secondary Mathematics and Physics teachers in Australian schools, we particularly encourage students with qualifications in those areas to consider a career in teaching.

Requirements

(1)

(a) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification; *and*

(b) a major relevant to secondary teaching curriculum majors offered by UWA; *and*

(c) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent.

(2) Applicants who have an Australian teaching qualification or equivalent as recognised by UWA are not normally eligible for admission.

(3) Before admission, international students must obtain a Criminal Record Check from their country of origin or recent residence.

English language requirement:

Applicants with qualifications from institutions where English is not the medium of instruction must provide evidence of English language competence, with applicants presenting with the IELTS Academic requiring an overall score of at least 7.5, with no sub-score less than 7.0, and no less than 8.0 in speaking and listening. Applicants presenting with the Cambridge English: Advanced (CAE) require an overall grade of B or above, with a score of 'exceptional' for listening and speaking, and at least 'good' for reading and writing.

Applicants with qualifications gained wholly in English from countries other than Australia, New Zealand, the Republic of Ireland, Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States of America must provide evidence of English language competence in accordance with the requirements of the Teacher Registration Board of Western Australia.

An English bridging course is not regarded as evidence of English language competence.

**Note:** Applicants must also provide a satisfactory non-academic assessment (personal statement) at the point of application. A National Criminal Record Check and a Working with Children Clearance must be presented to the Graduate School of Education before any student undertakes a professional practice unit.

English language requirements

Unless otherwise specified, IELTS (Academic) overall score minimum of 6.5, no band less than 6.0 (must include Academic Reading and Writing modules). However, our English language requirements vary across courses. For the most up-to-date information visit **study.uwa.edu.au/elc**.

## Graduate Certificate in Tertiary Teaching\*

<b>study.uwa.edu.au/courses/graduate-certificate-in-tertiary-teaching</b>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 30250
<b>Duration:</b> 1 year part-time
<b>Intake:</b> February, July
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework
<b>2020 tuition fee:</b> AUD\$12,500

### Course description

Responding to national and international trends in quality teaching, this course has been designed to assist tertiary educators working in higher education with their teaching and mentoring skills.

Requirements

(a) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*

(b) current employment in tertiary teaching.

\* This course is only available to international students who are not holding a student visa.

Graduate School of Education

2020–2021 International Postgraduate Course Guide

The University of Western Australia | study.uwa.edu.au

51



# Law School

The UWA Law School has a proud history of more than 90 years of excellence in legal education, scholarship and research. As a graduate of the UWA Law School you join the ranks of more than 7000 alumni who have achieved extraordinary success in a range of careers. UWA graduates include solicitors, barristers and magistrates; District, Supreme and High Court judges; politicians, including a former Australian prime minister; CEOs; in-house counsel of large national and international corporations; banking, finance and taxation specialists; environmentalists; human rights activists; and leaders of national and international NGOs.

The UWA Law School's suite of postgraduate courses aims to meet the needs of law and non-law graduates wishing to either become a lawyer or develop specialist legal expertise. Our flagship course, the Juris Doctor, prepares students with the knowledge and skills necessary to become the lawyer they want to be and that the world needs.

All courses are held on the Perth campus.



*"The course helped me gain a larger perspective of international law, which I can use in my current job, where I deal with international tenders and contracts. The new knowledge I acquired from my course has also increased the possibilities to work abroad."*

**Christa Krell**  
Attorney — COWI, Denmark, Master of Laws graduate  
Home country: Denmark

## Coursework degrees

### Future Students Centre

**Tel:** +61 8 6488 1000  
**Email:** [international@uwa.edu.au](mailto:international@uwa.edu.au)  
**Enquiries:** [ask.uwa.edu.au](mailto:ask.uwa.edu.au)  
**[law.uwa.edu.au/contact](http://law.uwa.edu.au/contact)**

## Research degrees and scholarships

### Higher Degree by Research Support Faculty of Arts, Business, Law and Education

**Tel:** +61 8 6488 8168  
**Enquiries:** [hdr-fable@uwa.edu.au](mailto:hdr-fable@uwa.edu.au)

## The Doctor Of Juridical Science (SJD)

### Arts/Law Student Office

**Tel:** +61 8 6488 2091  
**Enquiries:** [ask.uwa.edu.au](mailto:ask.uwa.edu.au)  
**[law.uwa.edu.au/courses](http://law.uwa.edu.au/courses)**

[law.uwa.edu.au](http://law.uwa.edu.au)



RANKED IN THE  
WORLD'S  
**TOP 100**<sup>1</sup>



**90+**  
YEARS OF  
EXCELLENCE<sup>2</sup>



CONNECTION TO  
OXFORD  
UNIVERSITY<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Among all the law schools in the world (QS World University Rankings by Subject, 2018).  
<sup>2</sup> Successful graduates include former Prime Minister of Australia Bob Hawke AC; Michael Abbot, General Counsel for Woodside Energy Ltd; and Karly Nairn QC, Global Head Of Skaddens Arps' International Litigation and Arbitration Group in London.  
<sup>3</sup> UWA offers a pathway from UWA JD to Oxford BCL and MLF.

## Master of Commercial and Resources Law

[study.uwa.edu.au/m/comm-resources-law](http://study.uwa.edu.au/m/comm-resources-law)

**UWA course code:** 20560  
**CRICOS code:** 047155D  
**Duration:** 1 year  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework  
**2019 tuition fee:** AUD\$37,300

### Course description

The course prepares both legal and non-legal professionals with the knowledge and skills for a future in the resources sector. You attain a strong understanding of regulatory frameworks relevant to the resources sector as well as commercial and corporate issues of concern to industry. Topics include oil, gas, mining and energy law, water resources, climate change and environmental law, as well as a number of corporate and commercial subjects.

#### Requirements

(a) a Juris Doctor or Bachelor of Laws, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;

or

(b) (i) a bachelor's degree in a cognate area, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and  
(ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent;

or

(c) (i) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and  
(ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent; and  
(iii) at least two years of relevant professional experience;

or

(d) completed 24 points of the Graduate Diploma in Commercial and Resources Law of this University with a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> A cognate area for the Master of Commercial and Resources Law includes Business, Commerce, Finance, Natural Resources, Law and similar disciplines.

<sup>2</sup> Credit for units completed in the Graduate Diploma will only be given if the Graduate Diploma is not conferred.

## Graduate Diploma in International Law

[study.uwa.edu.au/gd/int-law](http://study.uwa.edu.au/gd/int-law)

**UWA course code:** 21320  
**CRICOS code:** 083851C  
**Duration:** 0.5 years  
**Intake period:** February  
**Mode of study:** coursework  
**2019 tuition fee:** AUD\$18,650

### Course description

Taught by a team of international experts, this course is suited to both the current law practitioner and those pursuing a career relevant to international law in government, non-government and private. The course is available to both law and non-law graduates.

#### Requirements

(a) a Juris Doctor or Bachelor of Laws, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;

or

(b) (i) a bachelor's degree in a cognate area, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and  
(ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent;

or

(c) (i) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and  
(ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent; and  
(iii) at least two years of relevant professional experience;

or

(d) (i) a level and duration of education considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course; and  
(ii) at least two years of relevant professional experience.

## Master of International Law

[study.uwa.edu.au/m/int-law](http://study.uwa.edu.au/m/int-law)

**UWA course code:** 21520  
**CRICOS code:** 083868E  
**Duration:** 1 year  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework  
**2019 tuition fee:** AUD\$37,300

### Course description

Taught by a team of international experts, you develop a sound understanding of the theory and practice of international law and how international institutions work. The course is available to law and non-law graduates and is suited to current law practitioners and those pursuing a career relevant to international law in government, non-government and private institutions. Study begins with core units in the foundations of international law, theory, method and contemporary issues, as well as international foundations of public international law. You can then specialise by electing units from areas such as criminal, human rights, environmental, oil and gas and World Trade Organisation law, as well as electing a research option which provides a pathway to further studies.

#### Requirements

(a) a Juris Doctor or Bachelor of Laws, or an equivalent qualification;

or

(b) (i) a bachelor's degree in a cognate area, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and  
(ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent;

or

(c) (i) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and  
(ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent; and  
(iii) at least two years of relevant professional experience;

or

(d) completed 24 points of the Graduate Diploma in International Law of this University; and  
(ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent;

or

(d) completed at least 48 points towards a Master of International Relations of this University.

<sup>1</sup> Credit for units completed in the Graduate Diploma will only be given if the Graduate Diploma is not conferred.

## English language requirements

**All UWA Law courses (except the Juris Doctor and research courses) share the following English language requirements:**

IELTS (Academic) overall score minimum of 7.0, no band less than 6.5 (must include Academic Reading and Writing modules).

**Juris Doctor and research English language requirements:**

IELTS (Academic) overall score minimum of 7.5, (minimum of 7.5 in reading and writing and 7.0 in listening and speaking).

For the most up-to-date information visit [study.uwa.edu.au/elc](http://study.uwa.edu.au/elc).

## Master of International Relations and Master of International Law

[study.uwa.edu.au/m/int-law-int-relations](http://study.uwa.edu.au/m/int-law-int-relations)

**UWA course code:** 21540  
**CRICOS code:** 086296A  
**Duration:** 2–2.5 years  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$35,200

### Course description

The combined Master of International Relations and Master of International Law offers the opportunity to develop an advanced understanding of both the politics and mechanisms of international affairs. Suited to both lawyers and non-lawyers, this program is for those who wish to further their careers in a range of sectors requiring international expertise. Students acquire both qualifications in a shorter time frame than if undertaking them individually through the granting of advanced standing of key relevant units.

#### Requirements

To be eligible for admission, an applicant must meet the admission requirements for each course.<sup>1</sup>

Applicants must meet the admission requirements for both the Master of International Relations (see page 67) and the Master of International Law (see left).

<sup>1</sup> Students who complete 48 points of credit towards the Master of International Relations are not required to meet the IELTS of 7.5 for the Master of International Law.



## Graduate Diploma in International Commercial Law

**study.uwa.edu.au/gd/int-comm-law**

**UWA course code:** 21310  
**CRICOS code:** 083849G  
**Duration:** 0.5 years  
**Intake period:** February  
**Mode of study:** coursework  
**2019 tuition fee:** AUD\$18,650

### Course description

Learn the legal aspects of finance, sales, shipping and other commercial transactions from internationally respected experts. The course is suitable for current law practitioners and also to those in other fields.

#### Requirements

- (a) a Juris Doctor or Bachelor of Laws, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;
- or
- (b)
- (i) a bachelor's degree in a cognate area, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*
  - (ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent;
- or
- (c)
- (i) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*
  - (ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent; *and*
  - (iii) at least two years of relevant professional experience;
- or
- (d)
- (i) a level and duration of education considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course; *and*
  - (ii) at least two years of relevant professional experience

## Master of International Commercial Law

**study.uwa.edu.au/m/int-comm-law**

**UWA course code:** 21510  
**CRICOS code:** 083854M  
**Duration:** 1 year  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework  
**2019 tuition fee:** AUD\$37,300

### Course description

Develop an in-depth understanding of the complexities and challenges of international commerce. You gain an integrated overview of commerce at an international level and develop an advanced knowledge of the core disciplines of trade, finance, shipping and commercial law.

#### Requirements

- (a) a Juris Doctor or Bachelor of Laws, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;
- or
- (b)
- (i) a bachelor's degree in a cognate area, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*
  - (ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent;

- or
- (c)
- (i) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*
  - (ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent; *and*
  - (iii) at least two years' relevant professional experience;
- or
- (d)
- (i) completed 24 points of the Graduate Diploma in International Commercial Law of this University; *and*
  - (ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent;
- or
- (e) completed at least 48 points towards a Master of Business Administration (43520) (coursework and dissertation) of this University.
- (f) completed at least 48 points towards a Master of Commerce (41680) of this university.

<sup>1</sup> Credit for units completed in the Graduate Diploma will only be given if the Graduate Diploma is not conferred.

## Master of Commerce and Master of International Commercial Law

**study.uwa.edu.au/m/commerce-commercial-law**

**UWA course code:** 43550  
**CRICOS code:** 088011C  
**Duration:** 2–2.5 years  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$37,500

### Course description

Through the cross-disciplinary expertise of the Law School and the Business School, graduates have the opportunity to attain two sought-after qualifications in a shorter time frame and less than if they were undertaking the two courses individually.

By undertaking both degrees you learn how to conduct commerce and gain an understanding of the legal framework for how commerce is regulated, enabling you to gain a 360 degree perspective and positioning you as an authority in the field.

#### Requirements

Applicants must meet the admission requirements for both the Master of Commerce (see page 38) and Master of International Commercial Law (see page 46). Students who complete 48 points of credit towards the Master of Commerce are not required to meet the IELTS of 7.5 for the Master of International Commercial Law.

## Graduate Diploma in Law, Policy and Government

**study.uwa.edu.au/gd/law-policy-gov**

**UWA course code:** 21340  
**CRICOS code:** 083852B  
**Duration:** 0.5 years  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework  
**2019 tuition fee:** AUD\$18,650

### Course description

The course provides you with an advanced understanding of socio-legal theory and policy development and is suited to those looking to build a career in the public sector, working as legal practitioners or those in the private industry where their role intersects with government approval, regulation and compliance.

#### Requirements

- (a) a Juris Doctor or Bachelor of Laws, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;
- or
- (b)
- (i) a bachelor's degree in a cognate area, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*
  - (ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent;
- or
- (c)
- (i) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*
  - (ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent; *and*
  - (iii) at least two years of relevant professional experience;
- or
- (d)
- (i) a level and duration of education considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course; *and*
  - (ii) at least two years of relevant professional experience.

## Master of Law, Policy and Government

**study.uwa.edu.au/m/law-policy-gov**

**UWA course code:** 21530  
**CRICOS code:** 083871K  
**Duration:** 1 year  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework  
**2019 tuition fee:** AUD\$37,300

### Course description

This course aims to provide students with an advanced understanding of socio-legal theory, policy development and the skills required to work in or with governments. It is suited to those looking to build a career in the public sector, working as legal practitioners or those in the private industry where their role intersects with government approval, regulation and compliance. The course combines theory with more practically-oriented units. Study begins with foundational courses in law, policy and socio-legal theory. Students can then tailor their study through elective units to focus on policy areas of interest such as crime and justice, medicine and law, international law or

governance. Students can also elect to undertake a research option which provides a pathway to doctoral studies, or to higher-level research roles in employment.

#### Requirements

- (a) a Juris Doctor or Bachelor of Laws, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;
- or
- (b)
- (i) a bachelor's degree in a cognate area, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*
  - (ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent;
- or
- (c)
- (i) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*
  - (ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent; *and*
  - (iii) at least two years of relevant professional experience;
- or
- (d)
- (i) completed 24 points of the Graduate Diploma in Law, Policy and Government of this University;<sup>1</sup> *and*
  - (ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent.

<sup>1</sup> Credit for units completed in the Graduate Diploma will only be given if the Graduate Diploma is not conferred.

## Master of Mining and Energy Law

**study.uwa.edu.au/m/mining-energy-law**

**UWA course code:** 20550  
**CRICOS code:** 091153G  
**Duration:** 1 year  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework  
**2019 tuition fee:** AUD\$37,300

### Course description

The course has been designed to provide legal and non-legal professionals the expertise to pursue careers in the mining and energy industries by exposure to units focusing on the law relevant to these industries. You learn about petroleum law, mining law, corporate governance and the agreements used in the petroleum industry.

#### Requirements

- (a) a Juris Doctor or Bachelor of Laws, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;
- or
- (b)
- (i) a bachelor's degree in a cognate area, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*
  - (ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent;
- or
- (c)
- (i) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*
  - (ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent; *and*
  - (iii) at least two years of relevant professional experience;
- or
- (d)
- (i) completed 24 points of the Graduate Diploma in Mining and Energy Law of this University<sup>1</sup> or the Graduate Diploma in Natural Resources Law; *and*
  - (ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent.

<sup>1</sup> Credit for units completed in the Graduate Diploma will only be given if the Graduate Diploma is not conferred.

## Graduate Diploma in Natural Resources Law

**study.uwa.edu.au/gd/nat-res-law**

**UWA course code:** 21360  
**CRICOS code:** 095412E  
**Duration:** 0.5 years  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework  
**2019 tuition fee:** AUD\$18,650

### Course description

All students study a foundation unit in law governance. Students also choose three option units, from topics such as mining law, climate change, oil and gas project development, heritage, water resources, and international shipping.

Students who successfully complete the diploma may be eligible to progress into the Master of Mining and Energy Law or Master of Commercial and Resources Law, with full credit for completed units.

#### Requirements

- (a) a Juris Doctor or Bachelor of Laws, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;
- or
- (b)
- (i) a bachelor's degree in a cognate area, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*
  - (ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent;
- or
- (c)
- (i) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*
  - (ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent; *and*
  - (iii) at least two years of relevant professional experience;
- or
- (d)
- (i) a level and duration of education considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course; *and*
  - (ii) at least two years of relevant professional experience.

## Graduate Diploma in Taxation Law

**study.uwa.edu.au/gd/taxation-law**

**UWA course code:** 21350  
**CRICOS code:** 088238F  
**Duration:** 0.5 years  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$18,650

### Course description

This advanced program is designed to give tax professionals the expertise necessary to specialise in the complex and varied field of taxation law.

Students have the option of specialising in either domestic or international tax law and develop an advanced understanding of the technicalities of tax law in a range of specialist areas.

#### Requirements

- (a) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA, in a cognate area, which includes an element in Taxation Law;

## English language requirements

**All UWA Law courses (except the Juris Doctor and research courses) share the following English language requirements:**

IELTS (Academic) overall score minimum of 7.0, no band less than 6.5 (must include Academic Reading and Writing modules).

**Juris Doctor and research English language requirements:**

IELTS (Academic) overall score minimum of 7.5, (minimum of 7.5 in reading and writing and 7.0 in listening and speaking).

For the most up-to-date information visit **study.uwa.edu.au/elc**.

- or
- (b)
- (i) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA, in a cognate area; *and*
  - (ii) at least six months of relevant professional experience;
- or
- (c) a level and duration of education, as well as at least two years of professional experience considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course.

## Master of Taxation Law

**study.uwa.edu.au/m/taxation-law**

**UWA course code:** 21550  
**CRICOS code:** 088236G  
**Duration:** 1 year  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$37,300

### Course description

This advanced program is designed to give tax professionals the expertise necessary to specialise in the complex and varied field of taxation law.

Students have the option of specialising in either domestic or international tax law and develop an advanced understanding of the technicalities of tax law in a range of specialist areas. Subjects covered include international tax, resource tax, advanced capital gains and corporate tax, taxation of trusts and transfer pricing.

#### Requirements

- (a)
- (i) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA, in a cognate area, which includes an element in Taxation Law; *and*
  - (ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent;
- or
- (b)
- (i) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA, in a cognate area; *and*
  - (ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent; *and*
  - (iii) at least six months of relevant professional experience;
- or
- (c) completed the units for the Graduate Diploma in Taxation Law corresponding to the appropriate specialisation.



## Master of Legal Practice

study.uwa.edu.au/m/legal-practice

**UWA course code:** 21560

**CRICOS code:** 098378M

**Duration:** 2 years

**Intake period:** January

**Mode of study:** coursework

**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$37,300

### Course description

This course is structured for those who have fulfilled the requirements of a law degree and been admitted to practise, usually in another country, and have been advised by the Legal Practice Board of Western Australia to undertake extra units of study in order to be admitted to practise in this State. Students will graduate with the intellectual and practical skills needed to justify and interpret theoretical propositions, legal methodologies, conclusions and professional decisions. Graduates will be able to identify research, evaluate and synthesise relevant factual, legal and policy issues and communicate in ways that are effective, appropriate and persuasive for legal and non-legal audiences.

#### Requirements

To be considered for admission to this course an applicant must have:

- (a) a Juris Doctor or Bachelor of Laws or equivalent as recognised UWA and
- (b) an assessment of this qualification by the Legal Practice Board of Western Australia that outlines which units are required to practice.

## Graduate Diploma in Law

study.uwa.edu.au/gd/law

**UWA course code:** 20320

**CRICOS code:** 026880D

**Duration:** 0.5 years

**Intake period:** February, July

**Mode of study:** coursework

**2019 tuition fee:** AUD\$18,650

### Course description

The Graduate Diploma in Law is available to graduates with a recognised law degree who seek to advance their knowledge of the law.

The diploma can articulate into the master's course. For more information, see page 17.

#### Requirements

- (a) a Juris Doctor or Bachelor of Laws, or equivalent, as recognised by UWA;
- or
- (b)
  - (i) a level and duration of education considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course; *and*
  - (i) at least two years of relevant professional experience.

## Master of Laws

study.uwa.edu.au/m/laws

**UWA course code:** 20500

**CRICOS code:** 003308M

**Duration:** 1 year

**Intake period:** February, July

**Mode of study:** coursework

**2019 tuition fee:** AUD\$37,300

### Course description

This highly flexible course is designed for law graduates interested in pursuing advanced studies in law and familiarises graduates with recent developments in law.

Articulation is available within this study area. For more information, see page 33.

#### Requirements

- (a)
  - (i) a Juris Doctor or Bachelor of Laws, or equivalent, as recognised by UWA; *and*
  - (ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent;
- or
- (b) completed 24 points of the Graduate Diploma in Law of this University with a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Credit for units completed in the Graduate Diploma will only be given if the Graduate Diploma is not conferred.

## Master of Business Administration and Master of Laws

study.uwa.edu.au/mba-laws

**UWA course code:** 43530

**CRICOS code:** 088010D

**Duration:** 2 years

**Intake period:** January

**Mode of study:** coursework

**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$49,000

### Course description

Through the cross-disciplinary expertise of the Law School and the Business School, graduates have the opportunity to attain two sought-after qualifications. This course is suited to law graduates seeking to distinguish themselves in both law and business.

#### Requirements

Applicants must meet the requirements for the MBA Intensive (see page 37) and for the Master of Laws (see above).

## Master of Business Administration and Master of International Commercial Law

study.uwa.edu.au/mba-int-commercial-law

**UWA course code:** 43540

**CRICOS code:** 088011C

**Duration:** 2 years

**Intake period:** January

**Mode of study:** coursework

**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$49,000

### Course description

Through the cross-disciplinary expertise of the Law School and the Business School, graduates have the opportunity to attain two sought-after qualifications. This course is suited to both law and non-law graduates seeking to distinguish themselves in both law and business.

#### Requirements

Applicants must meet the requirements for the MBA Intensive (see page 37) and for the Master of International Commercial Law (see page 54).

## Juris Doctor

study.uwa.edu.au/d/juris-doctor

**UWA course code:** 20820

**CRICOS code:** 089786C

**Duration:** 3 years

**Intake period:** February, July

**Mode of study:** coursework

**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$42,400

### Course description

A professional practice coursework program for non-law graduates who are interested in obtaining the academic qualification necessary to practise law in Australia. The course focuses on legal skills, including drafting, legal research and advocacy.

#### Requirements

To be considered for admission to this course an applicant must have:

- (1)(a) a relevant bachelor's degree or equivalent as recognised by UWA;
- (b) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark (WAM) of at least 65 per cent<sup>\*</sup>; or
- (c) the equivalent of a UWA grade point average (GPA) of at least 5.5<sup>\*</sup>
- (2) To be considered for admission to this course an indigenous applicant must have:
  - (a) met the general admission requirements under (1) or
  - (b)
    - (i) a bachelor's degree via the UWA Indigenous Assured Entry Pathway; and
    - (ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark (WAM) of at least 60 per cent<sup>1</sup>; or
    - (iii) The equivalent of a UWA grade point average (GPA) of at least 5.0<sup>2</sup>;

or

(c)

- (i) an Advanced Diploma in Indigenous Legal Studies of this University; and

- (ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark (WAM) of at least 65 per cent;

(d)

- (i) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and

- (ii) a School of Indigenous Studies Law Admission Test score.

(3) To be considered for admission to this course via the Equity and Diversity Pathway an applicant must have:

(a)

- (i) held a protection, refugee or humanitarian visa within seven years prior to applying for admission to this course; or
- (ii) experienced significant personal, medical, social, educational, cultural or financial disadvantage or hardship, including any disadvantage or hardship resulting from an applicant's sexual orientation or gender identity that has had an effect on their prior academic studies;

and

- (b) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;

and

(c)

- (i) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark (WAM) of at least 60 per cent; or
- (ii) the equivalent of a UWA grade point average (GPA) of at least 5.0

- (4) To be considered for transfer to this course an applicant must have:

- (a) at a minimum, completed the equivalent of a full semester of the UWA Juris Doctor course at an Australian University;

and

- (b) achieved the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark (WAM) of at least 60 per cent in that Juris Doctor course.

- (5) Prior to admission, international students must obtain a criminal record check from their country of origin or recent residence.

Before admission, international students must obtain a criminal record check from their country of origin or recent residence.

#### English language requirement:

- (1) IELTS (Academic) overall score minimum of 7.5, (minimum of 7.5 in reading and writing and 7.0 in listening and speaking).

- (2) Applicants presenting with the IELTS Academic require an overall score of at least 7.5 and no band less than 7.0.

- (3) Applicants presenting with the TOEFL iBT require an overall score of at least 106, a minimum score of 28 in the Speaking section, and no other sub-score less than 26.

- (4) Applicants presenting with the TOEFL Paper Based score require an overall score of at least 580 and a minimum score of 5.0 in the Essay Rating/ Test of Written English (TWE).

- (5) Applicants presenting with the Pearson Test of English (PTE) (Academic) require an overall score of at least 70 and no sub-score less than 70.

- (6) Applicants presenting with the UWA Centre for English Language Teaching (CELT) Bridging Course require a minimum grade of Grade A (85 per cent) in the final CELT examination, with no band less than 80 per cent.

<sup>1</sup> All completed tertiary studies will be used when calculating the WAM and GPA. The GPA and WAM may be calculated by disregarding the lowest 4 results in the applicant's undergraduate studies, provided that the final calculation is based on a minimum of 16 units.

<sup>2</sup> The Law School GPA is calculated by removing the lowest marks from up to four units or the equivalent of the semester (0.5FTE) of your undergraduate (bachelor) degree. The minimum level of study to be used to calculate the Law School GPA is 12 units (1.5FTE).

## Master of Philosophy

study.uwa.edu.au/mphil

**UWA course code:** 00710

**CRICOS code:** 078210A

**Duration:** 2 years

**Intake period:** throughout the year

**Mode of study:** research

**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$45,500

### Course description

This is a program of independent, supervised research that can be taken in any discipline for which appropriate supervision is available, and is assessed solely on the basis of a thesis.

#### Requirements

To be considered for admission to this course, an applicant must have demonstrated that they have fulfilled the requirements of the University Policy on 'Adequate Research Preparation' and any other requirements for admission of the University.

#### English language requirements:

IELTS (Academic) overall score minimum of 7.5 (minimum of 7.5 in reading and writing and 7.0 in listening and speaking).

## Doctor of Juridical Science

study.uwa.edu.au/d/juridical-sci

**UWA course code:** 20810

**CRICOS code:** 024815G

**Duration:** 3 years

**Intake period:** February, July

**Mode of study:** research

**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$49,700

### Course description

A professional research doctorate consisting of coursework units and a thesis. The program of study can be tailored to your area of interest.

#### Requirements

- (a) the Bachelor of Laws with first or upper second class honours; or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;

or

(b)

- (i) a Juris Doctor or Master of Laws, including a 12-point research project, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*
- (ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 70 per cent;

or

(c)

- (i) a bachelor's degree in law, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and
- (ii) evidence of adequate research preparation as recognised by UWA; and
- (iii) at least two years of relevant professional experience.

## Doctor of Philosophy

study.uwa.edu.au/phd

**UWA course code:** 00810

**CRICOS code:** 003316M

**Duration:** 4 years

**Intake period:** throughout the year

**Mode of study:** research

**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$45,500

### Course description

The PhD is a program of independent, supervised research that is assessed solely on the basis of a thesis and is examined externally. The work presented for a PhD must be a substantial and original contribution to scholarship, demonstrating mastery of the subject of interest as well as an advance in that field of knowledge.

#### Requirements

To be considered for admission to this course, an applicant must have demonstrated that they have fulfilled the requirements of the University Policy on 'Adequate Research Preparation' and any other requirements for admission of the University.

**English language requirement:** IELTS (Academic) overall score minimum of 7.5 (minimum of 7.5 in reading and writing and 7.0 in listening and speaking).

## English language requirements

**All UWA Law courses (except the Juris Doctor and research courses) share the following English language requirements:**

IELTS (Academic) overall score minimum of 7.0, no band less than 6.5 (must include Academic Reading and Writing modules).

**Juris Doctor and research English language requirements:**

IELTS (Academic) overall score minimum of 7.5, (minimum of 7.5 in reading and writing and 7.0 in listening and speaking).

For the most up-to-date information visit [study.uwa.edu.au/elc](http://study.uwa.edu.au/elc).

## Master of Research

study.uwa.edu.au/courses/master-of-research

**UWA course code:** 00720

**CRICOS code:** 097194E

**Duration:** 1<sup>1</sup>-2 years

**Intake period:** January

**Mode of study:** thesis

**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$45,500

### Course description

The Master of Research is a program of independent, supervised research that can be taken in any discipline for which appropriate supervision is available and is assessed solely on the basis of a thesis. It is a highly flexible course that mirrors the structure and breadth of the Master of Philosophy.

The Master of Research is only open to students who are currently enrolled in an Honours degree in Australian universities.

<sup>1</sup> One year if honours completed.



# School of Humanities

The School is actively involved in the research and teaching of Classics and Ancient History, European Languages and Studies, History, English and Literary Studies, Medieval and Early Modern Studies and Philosophy.

The School is committed to the pursuit of intellectual enquiry and the progress of knowledge. Internationally renowned research leaders build the capacity of our graduates so they can critically analyse and develop creative solutions for the challenges faced by society.

Areas of teaching and research strengths include:

- Classics and Ancient History
- English and Literary Studies
- European Languages and Studies
- History
- Philosophy

Unless otherwise stated, all courses are held on the Perth campus.

## Research degrees and scholarships

Higher Degree by Research Support  
Faculty of Arts, Business, Law and Education

**Tel:** +61 8 6488 8168  
**Enquiries:** [hdr-fable@uwa.edu.au](mailto:hdr-fable@uwa.edu.au)

## Coursework degrees

Future Students Centre

**Email:** [international@uwa.edu.au](mailto:international@uwa.edu.au)  
**Tel:** +61 8 6488 1000  
**Enquiries:** [ask.uwa.edu.au](mailto:ask.uwa.edu.au)

[humanities.uwa.edu.au](http://humanities.uwa.edu.au)



RANKED IN THE  
WORLD'S  
TOP 100<sup>1</sup>



EXTRAORDINARY  
HUMANITIES  
GRADUATES<sup>2</sup>

- <sup>1</sup> English Language and Literature, History (QS World University Rankings by Subject 2018).  
<sup>2</sup> Include Kim Scott (Miles Franklin-winning novelist) and Catherine Keenan (Founder of the Sydney Story Factory and Australia's Local Hero for 2016).

## Graduate Certificate in Translation Studies

[study.uwa.edu.au/gc/translation-studies](http://study.uwa.edu.au/gc/translation-studies)

**UWA course code:** 12220  
**CRICOS code:** 089965M  
**Duration:** 0.5 years  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$16,550

### Course description

This course provides students with foundational knowledge about translation theory and practice and develops skills in translating from and into English and your chosen language. It is a half-year full-time course. The specific language pairs (in both directions) are English and Chinese, French, German, Indonesian, Italian, Japanese, Korean or Spanish. The course has been designed by leading translation scholars whose work represents the frontier of translation studies. Students develop useful and versatile communication skills with simulated classroom teaching and laboratory demonstration.

### Requirements

- (a) a relevant bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification;  
*and*  
(ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent in the Level 3 units of a major.  
(b) a level and duration of education, professional experience, and/or demonstrable life skills considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course.  
(i) demonstrated native or near-native proficiency in the chosen language specialisation;  
*or*  
(ii) for French, Italian, German, and Spanish, B2/ C1 levels of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages;  
*or*  
(iii) for Japanese, Level N2/N3 at the JLPT (Japanese Language Proficiency Test), for Indonesian, Level 3 at the UKBI (Ujian Kemahiran Bahasa Indonesia) or Level 4 at the ISLPR (International Second Language Proficiency Ratings);  
*or*  
(iv) for Korean, Level 4 at the TOPIK (Test of Proficiency in Korean).

## Master of Translation Studies

[study.uwa.edu.au/m/translation-studies](http://study.uwa.edu.au/m/translation-studies)

**UWA course code:** 12520  
**CRICOS code:** 079540G  
**Duration:** 1.5<sup>1</sup>–2 years  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework or coursework and dissertation  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$33,100

### Course description

The Master of Translation Studies provides advanced translation training to develop your abilities to practise as a bilingual/multilingual professional. The course, taught by practitioners and translation researchers, is approved by the National Accreditation Authority for Translators and Interpreters of Australia (NAATI), making you eligible to apply to the prestigious NAATI certification as an Advanced Professional or Professional Translator.

Specialised translation training is available between English and Chinese, French, German, Indonesian, Italian, Japanese, Korean and Spanish language pairs in both directions. Chinese interpreting is also available to students in combination with the English/Chinese language pair.<sup>2</sup>

The course fosters critical thinking, linguistic and analytical skills through frontier translation theories and latest technologies as well as the opportunity for individual supervision of a translation research project. As a result of strong collaboration links with local and national professional organisations and agencies, students are offered practical skills development on a regular basis.

### Professional placement

The course includes a work placement component where students apply knowledge in industry environments.

### Requirements

- (a) a relevant bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;  
*and*  
(b) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent in the Level 3 units of a relevant major.  
(i) demonstrated native or near-native proficiency in the chosen language specialisation;  
*or*  
(ii) for French, Italian, German, and Spanish, B2/ C1 levels of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages;  
*or*  
(iii) for Japanese, Level N2/N3 at the JLPT (Japanese Language Proficiency Test);  
*or*  
(iv) for Indonesian, Level 3 at the UKBI (Ujian Kemahiran Bahasa Indonesia) or Level 4 at the ISLPR (International Second Language Proficiency Ratings);  
*or*  
(v) for Korean, Level 4 at the TOPIK (Test of Proficiency in Korean).

<sup>1</sup> Credit of 24 points (one semester) may be given to students with a major in any of the eight languages offered in the Master's.

<sup>2</sup> Chinese interpreting is available to students in the language pair English/Chinese, provided they have completed 48 points of the Master of Translation Studies, achieving a WAM of 70 per cent.

## English language requirements

Unless otherwise specified, IELTS (Academic) overall score minimum of 6.5, no band less than 6.0 (must include Academic Reading and Writing modules). However, our English language requirements vary across courses. For the most up-to-date information visit [study.uwa.edu.au/elc](http://study.uwa.edu.au/elc).

## Master of Arts (Creative Writing)

[study.uwa.edu.au/courses/master-of-arts](http://study.uwa.edu.au/courses/master-of-arts)

**UWA course code:** 10710  
**CRICOS code:** 024827C  
**Duration:** 2 years  
**Intake period:** throughout the year  
**Mode of study:** research (thesis and creative work)  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$33,100

### Course description

The course is designed for published creative writers in any genre who seek to advance their academic and creative writing skills.

### Requirements

- (a) (i) have a bachelor's degree with first class or upper second class honours in creative writing;  
*or*  
(ii) submit and have approved by the Head of the School of Humanities and the Board of the Graduate Research School a folio of creative writing, at least one third of which has been published by recognised publishers, amounting to between 4000 and 5000 words of prose or the equivalent of poetry or drama as determined by the Head of School;  
*and*  
(b) submit and have approved by the Head of the School of Humanities and the Board of the Graduate Research School a 2000- to 3000-word critical essay on an aspect of the writer's craft.

## Master of Philosophy

[study.uwa.edu.au/mphil](http://study.uwa.edu.au/mphil)

**UWA course code:** 00710  
**CRICOS code:** 078217E  
**Duration:** 2 years  
**Intake period:** throughout the year  
**Mode of study:** thesis  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$45,500

### Course description

This is a program of independent, supervised research that can be taken in any discipline for which appropriate supervision is available, and is assessed solely on the basis of a thesis.

### Requirements

To be considered for admission to this course, an applicant must have demonstrated that they have fulfilled the requirements of the University Policy on 'Adequate Research Preparation' and any other requirements for admission of the University.



## Doctor of Philosophy

[study.uwa.edu.au/phd](http://study.uwa.edu.au/phd)

**UWA course code:** 00810

**CRICOS code:** 003320D

**Duration:** 4 years

**Intake period:** throughout the year

**Mode of study:** independent,

supervised research

**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$45,500

### Course description

The PhD is a program of independent, supervised research that is assessed solely on the basis of a thesis and is examined externally. The work presented for a PhD must be a substantial and original contribution to scholarship, demonstrating mastery of the subject of interest as well as an advance in that field of knowledge.

#### Requirements

To be considered for admission to this course, an applicant must have demonstrated that they have fulfilled the requirements of the University Policy on 'Adequate Research Preparation' and any other requirements for admission of the University.

## Master of Research

[study.uwa.edu.au/courses/master-of-research](http://study.uwa.edu.au/courses/master-of-research)

**UWA course code:** 00720

**CRICOS code:** 097179D

**Duration:** 1<sup>1</sup>–2 years

**Intake period:** January

**Mode of study:** thesis

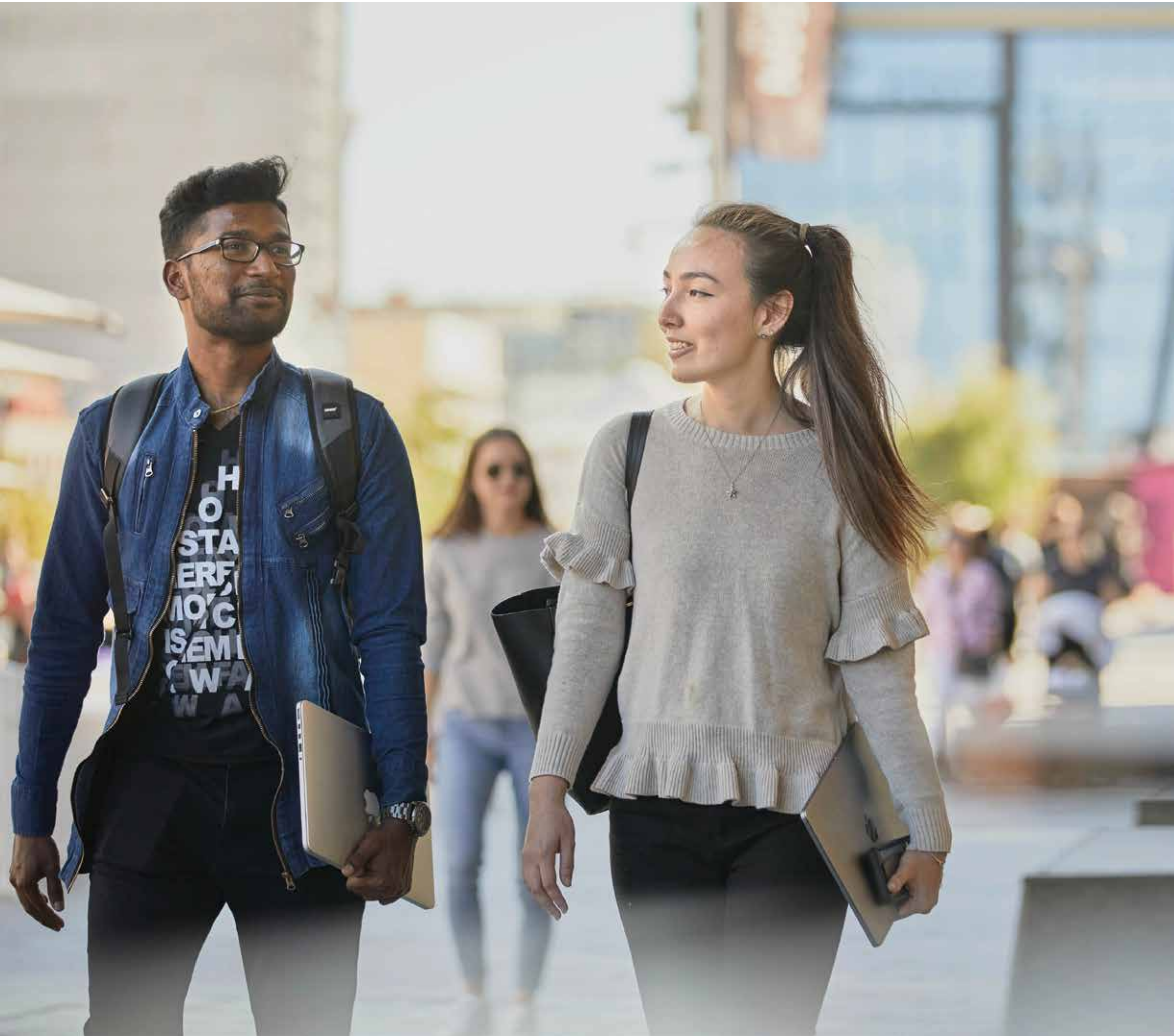
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$45,500

### Course description

The Master of Research is a program of independent, supervised research that can be taken in any discipline for which appropriate supervision is available and is assessed solely on the basis of a thesis. It is a highly flexible course that mirrors the structure and breadth of the Master of Philosophy.

The Master of Research is only open to students who are currently enrolled in an Honours degree in Australian universities.

<sup>1</sup> One year if honours completed.





# Conservatorium of Music

As one of Australia's leading music schools, we create the future leaders of the arts community. Our postgraduate programs enhance musical skills and knowledge, and prepare students for the next level of their musical careers. Many graduates work as professional musicians, composers and teachers in communities around the world.

The Conservatorium of Music encourages interdisciplinary, interstate and international collaborations, and undertakes presentations, publications, recordings and performances in specialty research areas.

Unless otherwise stated, all courses are held on the Perth campus.



*"I came to study at UWA because the Conservatorium of Music was ranked among the best in the country. It also has a reputation for producing some of the most talented musicians and industry leaders in the country, who represent Australia both nationally and internationally. I knew I wanted to make a big impact in music in Australia and UWA would enable me to pursue this dream. Studying music within a world-class university also enabled me to tinker with my interests in other art forms (English, art history) alongside my music studies. This has made me a more rounded musician, ready for the diverse demands the profession throws at me."*

Dr Ashley Smith  
Conservatorium of Music graduate and lecturer

## Research degrees and scholarships

Higher Degree by Research Support  
Faculty of Arts, Business, Law and Education

**Tel:** +61 8 6488 8168

**Enquiries:** [hdr-fable@uwa.edu.au](mailto:hdr-fable@uwa.edu.au)

## Coursework degrees

Future Students Centre

**Email:** [international@uwa.edu.au](mailto:international@uwa.edu.au)

**Tel:** +61 8 6488 1000

**Enquiries:** [ask.uwa.edu.au](mailto:ask.uwa.edu.au)

[music.uwa.edu.au](http://music.uwa.edu.au)



**1<sup>ST</sup>**  
IN WESTERN  
AUSTRALIA<sup>1</sup>



**2019**  
CONCERT  
SERIES<sup>2</sup>



**50+**  
YEARS OF  
WORLD-CLASS  
GRADUATES

<sup>1</sup> Ranked in the world's top 50 for performing arts (QS World University Rankings by Subject, 2018)

<sup>2</sup> Our talented staff and students join with visiting artists to present more than 200 concerts, workshops and community events

## Master of Music (Research)

[study.uwa.edu.au/mr/music](http://study.uwa.edu.au/mr/music)

**UWA course code:** 10720

**CRICOS code:** 083361K

**Duration:** 1 year

**Intake period:** throughout the year

**Mode of study:** research

(thesis and creative work)

**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$33,100

## Course description

This specialist degree extends existing skills and experience in musical performance, composition or musicology, both as a professional-level degree and as a platform for doctoral-level study. All candidates produce independent research with the guidance of a supervisor.

### Master of Music (in composition)

Students are required to present for examination a portfolio consisting of a composition or group of compositions which show(s) advanced technical accomplishment and imaginative resource, and a thesis on a topic related to one or more aspects of the portfolio.

### Master of Music (in musicology)

Students are required to present for examination a thesis or a transcription and edition of a substantial body of music to be accompanied by a critical commentary.

### Master of Music (in performance)

Students are required to present for examination a recital program which demonstrates advanced artistic integrity and technical accomplishment, and a thesis on a topic related to one or more aspects of the recital.

Candidates in musicology present for examination a 20,000 to 25,000-word thesis or a transcription and edition of a substantial body of music accompanied by a 10,000 to 12,000-word critical commentary.

### Requirements

- (a) to be considered for admission to this course an applicant must have the degree of Bachelor of Music with honours or Bachelor of Arts with honours of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Board.
- (b) an applicant for the course in composition must undergo a portfolio review and interview.
- (c) an applicant for the course in performance must pass an audition.
- (d) the arrangements for the portfolio review and interview or audition, including the nature, duration and timing, are determined by the Head of the Conservatorium of Music.

## Doctor of Musical Arts

[study.uwa.edu.au/courses/doctor-of-musical-arts](http://study.uwa.edu.au/courses/doctor-of-musical-arts)

**UWA course code:** 10940

**CRICOS code:** 059611G

**Duration:** 3 years

**Intake period:** throughout the year

**Mode of study:** research

**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$33,100

## Course description

This course can be taken in either composition or performance and consists of a combination of thesis and creative work.

Work with world-class supervisors to prepare and present for examination either a portfolio of original compositions in a variety of genres, or two recitals showing professional skill and interpretative ability.

### Requirements

- (a) to be considered for admission to the course in composition an applicant must submit a folio of original compositions, the arrangements for which are determined by the Head of the Conservatorium of Music.
- (b) to be considered for admission to the course in performance an applicant must pass an audition, the arrangements for which, including the nature, duration and timing, are determined by the Head of the Conservatorium of Music.
- (c) All applicants must undergo an interview with the Head of the Conservatorium of Music or nominee.

(a) and (c) are approved additions to Doctor of Philosophy Rule 2.

## Master of Philosophy

[study.uwa.edu.au/mphil](http://study.uwa.edu.au/mphil)

**UWA course code:** 00710

**CRICOS code:** 078217E

**Duration:** 2 years

**Intake period:** throughout the year

**Mode of study:** thesis

**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$45,500

## Course description

This is a program of independent, supervised research that can be taken in any discipline for which appropriate supervision is available, and is assessed solely on the basis of a thesis.

### Requirements

To be considered for admission to this course, an applicant must have demonstrated that they have fulfilled the requirements of the University Policy on 'Adequate Research Preparation' and any other requirements for admission of the University.

## English language requirements

Unless otherwise specified, IELTS (Academic) overall score minimum of 6.5, no band less than 6.0 (must include Academic Reading and Writing modules). However, our English language requirements vary across courses. For the most up-to-date information visit [study.uwa.edu.au/elc](http://study.uwa.edu.au/elc).

## Doctor of Philosophy

[study.uwa.edu.au/phd](http://study.uwa.edu.au/phd)

**UWA course code:** 00810

**CRICOS code:** 003320D

**Duration:** 4 years

**Intake period:** throughout the year

**Mode of study:** independent,

supervised research

**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$45,500

## Course description

The PhD is a program of independent, supervised research that is assessed solely on the basis of a thesis and is examined externally. The work presented for a PhD must be a substantial and original contribution to scholarship, demonstrating mastery of the subject of interest as well as an advance in that field of knowledge.

### Requirements

To be considered for admission to this course, an applicant must have demonstrated that they have fulfilled the requirements of the University Policy on 'Adequate Research Preparation' and any other requirements for admission of the University.



# School of Social Sciences

The School of Social Sciences offers a rich learning and research environment focused on the contemporary social and political challenges confronting Australia, Asia, the Indian Ocean region and the wider world.

Postgraduate coursework programs have been designed to build knowledge that is valued in the workplace. Areas of teaching and research strengths include:

- Anthropology, Forensic Anthropology and Sociology
- Archaeology
- Asian Studies
- Media and Communication
- Linguistics
- Political Science and International Relations

Unless otherwise stated, all courses are held on the Perth campus.



*"The Master of International Relations strengthened my career in foreign affairs and diplomacy. The course taught me valuable skills in international affairs including the fundamental frameworks of international relations, consideration for the bigger picture and how to build cogent arguments based on empirical evidence. The international academics and great connections offer a high-quality education for a successful career."*

Kyle Springer  
Program Associate, The Perth USAsia Centre  
Master of International Relations graduate  
Home country: United States of America

## Research degrees and scholarships

Higher Degree by Research Support  
Faculty of Arts, Business, Law and Education

Tel: +61 8 6488 8168

Enquiries: [hdr-fable@uwa.edu.au](mailto:hdr-fable@uwa.edu.au)

## Coursework degrees

Future Students Centre

Email: [international@uwa.edu.au](mailto:international@uwa.edu.au)

Tel: +61 8 6488 1000

Enquiries: [ask.uwa.edu.au](mailto:ask.uwa.edu.au)

[socialsciences.uwa.edu.au](http://socialsciences.uwa.edu.au)



1 ARWU Field Rankings 2016



2 QS Rankings by Subject, 2018

## Graduate Certificate in Asian Studies\*

[study.uwa.edu.au/gc/asian-studies](http://study.uwa.edu.au/gc/asian-studies)

UWA course code: 13280

CRICOS code: 093275C

Duration: 0.5 years

Intake period: February, July

Mode of study: coursework

2019 tuition fee (per year): AUD\$15,800

### Course description

This course equips you with the skills and knowledge crucial to understanding and engaging with the region, and offers the options of focusing on business and management, politics and contemporary sociocultural debates. You gain awareness of the historical, cultural and political landscapes that shape and inform contemporary Asia. Further, you acquire the skills to apply this understanding in your professional and personal engagements with the region.

### Requirements

- (a) (i) a relevant bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and  
(ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent in the Level 3 units of major;
- or  
(b) a level and duration of education, professional experience, and/or demonstrable life skills considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course.

\* This course is only available to international students who are not holding a student visa.

## Graduate Diploma in Asian Studies

[study.uwa.edu.au/gd/asian-studies](http://study.uwa.edu.au/gd/asian-studies)

UWA course code: 13380

CRICOS code: 093276B

Duration: 1 year

Intake period: February

Mode of study: coursework

2019 tuition fee (per year): AUD\$31,600

### Course description

This course equips you with the skills and knowledge crucial to understanding and engaging with the region, and offers the options of focusing on business and management, politics and contemporary sociocultural debates. This course offers a number of specialisation possibilities to facilitate career development and professional opportunities in government, education, business and the NGO sector.

### Requirements

- (a) (i) a relevant bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and  
(ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent in the Level 3 units of a relevant major;
- or  
(b) (i) a Graduate Certificate in Asian Studies, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and  
(ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent.

## Master of Asian Studies

[study.uwa.edu.au/m/asian-studies](http://study.uwa.edu.au/m/asian-studies)

UWA course code: 12580

CRICOS code: 093277A

Duration: 1.5–2 years

Intake period: February, July

Mode of study: coursework;

coursework and dissertation

2019 tuition fee (per year): AUD\$31,600

### Course description

This course equips you with the knowledge and skills to understand and engage with the region, and offers options to focus on business and management, politics and contemporary sociocultural debates. Graduates will show comprehensive awareness of the historical, cultural and political landscapes that shape and inform contemporary Asia.

### Professional placement

The course includes a work placement where students apply knowledge in industry environments.

### Requirements

- (a) (i) a relevant bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and  
(ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent in the Level 3 units of a relevant major;
- or  
(b) (i) a Graduate Certificate in Asian Studies or Graduate Diploma in Asian Studies, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and  
(ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent.

## Graduate Certificate in Fieldwork Practice

[study.uwa.edu.au/gc-fieldworkpractice](http://study.uwa.edu.au/gc-fieldworkpractice)

UWA course code: 12270

CRICOS Code: not required

Duration: 0.5 years

Intake period: February, June (core unit commencing pre-semester in June)

Mode of study: coursework

2019 tuition fee (per year): AUD\$16,550

### Course description

This course is designed for people preparing to work in the field and researchers undertaking research fieldwork in complex, unstable and potentially hostile environments. It combines the development of core knowledge on effective field preparation through classroom teaching with practical field training through virtual reality technologies and immersive scenarios at our field camp. The core unit develops knowledge and skills in fieldwork design and planning, risk management, personal safety, ethical dilemmas, information security and crisis response, combined with flexible elective unit options.

### Requirements

- (a) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA with the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent in the Level 3 units of a major; or  
(b) a level and duration of education, professional experience, and demonstrable life skills considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course.

## English language requirements

Unless otherwise specified, IELTS (Academic) overall score minimum of 6.5, no band less than 6.0 (must include Academic Reading and Writing modules). However, our English language requirements vary across courses. For the most up-to-date information visit [study.uwa.edu.au/elc](http://study.uwa.edu.au/elc).

## Graduate Certificate in Forensic Anthropology

[study.uwa.edu.au/gc/forensic-anthropology](http://study.uwa.edu.au/gc/forensic-anthropology)

UWA course code: 72280

CRICOS code: 093805D

Duration: 0.5 years

Intake period: February, July

Mode of study: coursework

2019 tuition fee (per year): AUD\$19,650

### Course description

The Graduate Certificate in Forensic Anthropology has been designed specifically to acquaint students with current developments in basic forensic sciences and particularly those medical and social sciences which are of direct relevance to the application to forensic anthropology.

### Requirements

- (a) a relevant bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA.

## Graduate Diploma in Forensic Anthropology

[study.uwa.edu.au/gd/forensic-anthropology](http://study.uwa.edu.au/gd/forensic-anthropology)

UWA course code: 72380

CRICOS code: 093806C

Duration: 1 year

Intake period: February, July

Mode of study: coursework

2019 tuition fee (per year): AUD\$39,300

### Course description

The Graduate Diploma in Forensic Anthropology has been designed specifically to acquaint students with current developments in basic forensic sciences and particularly those medical and social sciences which are of direct relevance to the application to forensic anthropology.

### Requirements

- (a) a relevant bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; or  
(b) a Graduate Certificate in Forensic Anthropology, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA.



## Master of Forensic Anthropology

[study.uwa.edu.au/m/forensic-anthropology](http://study.uwa.edu.au/m/forensic-anthropology)

**UWA course code:** 72580  
**CRICOS code:** 093807B  
**Duration:** 2 years  
**Intake period:** February  
**Mode of study:** coursework  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$39,300

### Course description

The Master of Forensic Anthropology has been designed specifically for students to gain knowledge in current developments in forensic sciences and particularly those medical and social sciences which are of direct relevance to the application to forensic anthropology.

#### Requirements

- (a) a relevant bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*  
*or*  
(b) a Graduate Diploma in Forensic Anthropology or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA.

## Graduate Certificate in Heritage Studies

[study.uwa.edu.au/gc/heritage-studies](http://study.uwa.edu.au/gc/heritage-studies)

**UWA course code:** 12230  
**CRICOS code:** 083845A  
**Duration:** 0.5 years  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework  
**2019 tuition fee:** AUD\$15,800

### Course description

The Graduate Certificate in Heritage Studies provides a preliminary understanding of heritage conservation and has been designed by heritage professionals within government, museums, universities and heritage agencies.

Those who successfully complete the course may obtain credit towards the Graduate Diploma of Heritage Studies or Master of Heritage Studies.

#### Requirements

- (a)  
(i) bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*  
(ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent in the Level 3 units of a major;  
*or*  
(b) a level and duration of education, professional experience, and/or demonstrable life skills considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course.

## Graduate Diploma in Heritage Studies

[study.uwa.edu.au/gd/heritage-studies](http://study.uwa.edu.au/gd/heritage-studies)

**UWA course code:** 12330  
**CRICOS code:** 083848J  
**Duration:** 1 year  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework  
**2019 tuition fee:** AUD\$31,600

### Course description

The Graduate Diploma in Heritage Studies comprises non-fieldwork units from the Master of Heritage Studies. The advanced course develops the skills of heritage professionals working in government, museums and heritage agencies or graduates who seek a new career in the conservation industry.

Those who successfully complete the diploma may obtain credit towards the Master of Heritage Studies.

#### Requirements

- (a)  
(i) a relevant bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*  
(ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent in the Level 3 units of a relevant major;  
*or*  
(b)  
(i) Graduate Certificate in Heritage Studies, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*  
(ii) with the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent.

## Master of Heritage Studies

[study.uwa.edu.au/m/heritage-studies](http://study.uwa.edu.au/m/heritage-studies)

**UWA course code:** 12530  
**CRICOS code:** 083864J  
**Duration:** 1.5–2 years  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework or coursework and dissertation  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$31,600

### Course description

The Master of Heritage Studies provides an advanced knowledge of heritage protection including legislation, conservation, tourism, development, management, stewardship, presentation, sustainability, ethics and commodification.

#### Professional placement

You will have the opportunity to undertake a professional placement, study tour or exchange with one of our partner universities overseas.

#### Requirements

- (a)  
(i) a relevant bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*  
(ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent in the Level 3 units of a relevant major;  
*or*  
(b)  
(i) a Graduate Certificate in Heritage Studies or Graduate Diploma in Heritage Studies, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*  
(ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent.

## Graduate Certificate in International Relations

[study.uwa.edu.au/gc/int-relations](http://study.uwa.edu.au/gc/int-relations)

**UWA course code:** 12280  
**CRICOS code:** 069309J  
**Duration:** 0.5 years  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework  
**2019 tuition fee:** AUD\$16,550

### Course description

The course develops your capacity to collect and interpret information, to analyse arguments, policies and developments, and to construct cogent verbal and written arguments on international relations subjects.

#### Requirements

- (a)  
(i) bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*  
(ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent in the Level 3 units of a major;  
*or*  
(b) a level and duration of education, professional experience, and/or demonstrable life skills considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course.

## Graduate Diploma in International Relations

[study.uwa.edu.au/gd/int-relations](http://study.uwa.edu.au/gd/int-relations)

**UWA course code:** 11380  
**CRICOS code:** 069310E  
**Duration:** 1 year  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework  
**2019 tuition fee:** AUD\$33,100

### Course description

The Graduate Diploma in International Relations explores the key realms of international relations theory, global governance, peace and security, political economy, international development, and identity and religion in world politics with opportunities to study regional policies in greater depth.

The Graduate Diploma is an advanced qualification in international relations and upon successful completion can be recognised as credit towards the Master of International Relations.

#### Requirements

- (a)  
(i) a relevant bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*  
(ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent in the Level 3 units of a relevant major;  
*or*  
(b)  
(i) a Graduate Certificate in International Relations, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*  
(ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent.

## Master of International Relations

[study.uwa.edu.au/m/int-relations](http://study.uwa.edu.au/m/int-relations)

**UWA course code:** 11580  
**CRICOS code:** 069311D  
**Duration:** 1.5–2 years  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework or coursework and dissertation  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$33,100

### Course description

The Master of International Relations prepares graduates for a rewarding career in foreign affairs and diplomacy, government, international and non-governmental organisations, the media, or in education.

The course offers students the opportunity to study regional politics in greater depth with particular focus on the Indo–Pacific region and Africa.

For those students interested in pursuing a career in academia or education, the course offers an optional dissertation component.

The Master of International Relations is also available as a combined two-year course with the Master of International Law.

#### Professional placement

The course includes a work placement component where students apply knowledge in industry environments.

#### Requirements

- (a)  
(i) a relevant bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*  
(ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent in the Level 3 units of a relevant major;  
*or*  
(b)  
(i) a Graduate Certificate in International Relations or Graduate Diploma in International Relations, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*  
(ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent.

## Master of International Relations and Master of International Law

[study.uwa.edu.au/m/int-law-int-relations](http://study.uwa.edu.au/m/int-law-int-relations)

**UWA course code:** 21540  
**CRICOS code:** 086296A  
**Duration:** 2 years  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework or coursework and dissertation  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$35,200

### Course description

The University of Western Australia, through the cross-disciplinary expertise of the Law School and the School of Social Sciences, is providing a one-of-a-kind opportunity for graduates to attain two sought-after qualifications through the combined Master of International Relations and Master of International Law, suited to both legal and non-legal professionals. Students acquire both qualifications in a shorter time than if undertaking them individually through the granting of advanced standing of key relevant units.

#### Requirements

Applicants must meet the admission requirements for both the Master of International Relations (see left) and the Master of International Law (see page 53).

**English language requirement:** IELTS (Academic) 6.5 for the Master of International Relations and 7.0 for the Master of International Law.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Students who complete 48 points of credit towards the Master of International Relations are not required to meet the IELTS of 7.0 for the Master of International Law.

## Master of International Development

[study.uwa.edu.au/m/int-development](http://study.uwa.edu.au/m/int-development)

**UWA course code:** 71550  
**CRICOS code:** 083850D  
**Duration:** 1.5–2 years  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework or coursework and dissertation  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$36,200

### Course description

This course aims to provide students with a grounding in international development concepts, theories and approaches. Students are equipped with the analytical and practical skills they need

## English language requirements

Unless otherwise specified, IELTS (Academic) overall score minimum of 6.5, no band less than 6.0 (must include Academic Reading and Writing modules). However, our English language requirements vary across courses. For the most up-to-date information visit [study.uwa.edu.au/elc](http://study.uwa.edu.au/elc).

to engage critically in development issues and debates from an interdisciplinary perspective, and to work across broad areas of development policy, research and practice. The course begins with foundational units in development theory and case studies before enabling students to specialise in one of a number of areas, including development policy in practice, politics of development, and economics of development.

#### Professional placement

The course includes a work placement component where students apply knowledge in industry environments.

#### Requirements

- (a)  
(i) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*  
(ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark (WAM) of at least 65 per cent; *and*  
(iii) *either*  
have met the prerequisite for the chosen specialisation  
*or*  
have at least two years of relevant professional experience related to international development.

## Graduate Certificate in Social Research Methods

[study.uwa.edu.au/gc/social-res-methods](http://study.uwa.edu.au/gc/social-res-methods)

**UWA course code:** 12260  
**CRICOS code:** 084022K  
**Duration:** 0.5 years  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework  
**2019 tuition fee:** AUD\$16,550

### Course description

Social research methods are vital across a range of careers. The Graduate Certificate introduces key concepts in social research methods and offers an opportunity to develop skills through practical application relevant to government, community and industry.

The course provides you with an understanding of the types of research techniques used in the social sciences. It also covers the range of methodological approaches and ethical considerations. Students also learn how to craft a research project, identify sources of funding and develop funding proposals. Examples of research from a range of disciplines are used to illustrate research strategies.



Requirements

- (a)
- (i) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*
  - (ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent in the Level 3 units of a major;

or

- (b) a level or duration of education, professional experience and/or demonstrable life skills considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course.

## Graduate Diploma in Social Research Methods

[study.uwa.edu.au/gd/social-res-methods](http://study.uwa.edu.au/gd/social-res-methods)

**UWA course code:** 12360

**CRICOS code:** 084023J

**Duration:** 1 year

**Intake period:** February, July

**Mode of study:** coursework

**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$33,100

### Course description

Social research methods are vital across a range of careers. The graduate diploma explores key concepts in social research methods and offers an opportunity to develop skills through practical application relevant to government, community and industry.

The course provides you with a developed understanding of the types of research techniques used in the social sciences from action research, to surveys, to more innovative methods such as photovoice, as well as consideration of ethical issues. Students also learn how to craft a research project, identify sources of funding and develop funding proposals. Examples of research from a range of disciplines are used to illustrate research strategies.

Requirements

- (a)
- (i) a relevant bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*
  - (ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent in the Level 3 units of a relevant major;

or

- (b)
- (i) a Graduate Certificate in Social Research Methods, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*
  - (ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent.

## Master of Social Research Methods

[study.uwa.edu.au/m/social-res-methods](http://study.uwa.edu.au/m/social-res-methods)

**UWA course code:** 12560

**CRICOS code:** 084024G

**Duration:** 1.5–2 years

**Intake period:** February, July

**Mode of study:** coursework or

coursework and dissertation

**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$33,100

### Course description

Social research methods are vital across a range of careers. The course offers advanced skills, knowledge and capabilities in social research methods and offers an opportunity to develop skills through practical application relevant to government, community and industry.

The course offers a range of different research techniques used in the social sciences from action research, to surveys, to more innovative methods such as photovoice, as well as consideration of ethical issues. Students also learn how to craft a research project, identify sources of funding and develop funding proposals. Examples of research from a range of disciplines are used to illustrate research strategies.

Professional placement

The course includes a work placement component where students apply knowledge in industry environments.

Requirements

- (a)
- (i) a relevant bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*
  - (ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent in the Level 3 units of a relevant major;

or

- (b)
- (i) a Graduate Certificate in Social Research Methods or Graduate Diploma in Social Research Methods, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*
  - (ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent.

## Graduate Certificate in Strategic Communication

[study.uwa.edu.au/gc/strategic-comms](http://study.uwa.edu.au/gc/strategic-comms)

**UWA course code:** 12240

**CRICOS code:** 083874G

**Duration:** 0.5 years

**Intake period:** February, July

**Mode of study:** coursework

**2019 tuition fee:** AUD\$16,550

### Course description

The Graduate Certificate in Strategic Communication provides a preliminary overview of the skills, knowledge and capabilities required to participate in the contemporary global communications environment across industry, government agencies and community organisations. You gain skills and understanding relevant to communication strategy development, digital media and organisational communication from a global media perspective.

Requirements

- (a)
- (i) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*
  - (ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent in the Level 3 units of a major;

or

- (b) a level or duration of education, professional experience and/or demonstrable life skills considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course.

## Graduate Diploma in Strategic Communication

[study.uwa.edu.au/gd/strategic-comms](http://study.uwa.edu.au/gd/strategic-comms)

**UWA course code:** 12340

**CRICOS code:** 083876E

**Duration:** 1 year

**Intake period:** February, July

**Mode of study:** coursework

**2019 tuition fee:** AUD\$33,100

### Course description

The Graduate Diploma in Strategic Communication focuses on the advanced skills, knowledge and capabilities required to participate in the contemporary global communications environment in industry, government agencies and community organisations. You develop skills across a range of media relevant to developing sound communication strategy in a global media context.

Requirements

- (a)
- (i) a relevant bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*
  - (ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent in the Level 3 units of a relevant major;

or

- (b)
- (i) a Graduate Certificate in Strategic Communication, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*
  - (ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent.

## Master of Strategic Communication

[study.uwa.edu.au/m/strategic-comms](http://study.uwa.edu.au/m/strategic-comms)

**UWA course code:** 12540

**CRICOS code:** 083878C

**Duration:** 1.5–2 years

**Intake period:** February, July

**Mode of study:** coursework or

coursework and dissertation

**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$33,100

### Course description

The Master of Strategic Communication provides you with advanced skills, knowledge and capabilities required to participate in the contemporary global communications environment.

Through practical and analytical engagement, you gain advanced skills and in-depth understanding relevant to a broad range of communications and media roles; capabilities in developing effective communication strategies in a global

digital media context; and skills in managing communications projects.

Professional placement

The course includes a work placement component where students apply knowledge in industry environments.

Requirements

- (a)
- (i) a relevant bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*
  - (ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent in the Level 3 units of a relevant major;

or

- (b)
- (i) a Graduate Certificate in Strategic Communication or Graduate Diploma in Strategic Communication, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*
  - (ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent.

## Graduate Certificate in Public Policy\*

[study.uwa.edu.au/gc/public-policy](http://study.uwa.edu.au/gc/public-policy)

**UWA course code:** 42280

**CRICOS code:** 095760G

**Duration:** 1 year

**Intake period:** February, July

(*part-time only*)

**Mode of study:** coursework

**2019 tuition fee:** AUD\$18,900

### Course description

The Graduate Certificate in Public Policy is designed to give graduate students an understanding of the role of the government in economic activity and public policy decision making. It focuses on how the government interacts with the economy through, for example: economic growth, stability, taxation, infrastructure provision, regulation, health, defence, education, and social security. Students who successfully complete the graduate certificate may be eligible to progress into the Master of Public Policy with full credit for completed units.

Requirements

- (a) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*
- (b)
- (i) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent; or
  - (ii) a valid Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) score of at least 550<sup>1</sup>; or
  - (iii) at least five years of relevant, documented professional experience considered by UWA (following an interview and assessment process) to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course.

<sup>1</sup> GMAT is valid for five years.

\* This course is only available to international students who are not holding a student visa.

## Master of Public Policy

[study.uwa.edu.au/m/public-policy](http://study.uwa.edu.au/m/public-policy)

**UWA course code:** 42580

**CRICOS code:** 093562G

**Duration:** 1.5–2 years

**Intake period:** February, July

**Mode of study:** coursework or

coursework and dissertation

**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$37,800

### Course description

This course gives you a multidisciplinary understanding of the role of government in economic activity and public policy decision making. The course focuses on how government interacts with the economy and society. Topics include: economic growth, stability, taxation, infrastructure provision, regulation, health, defence, education, and social security. Graduates are equipped for a variety of jobs, including policy analysts and managers in the public sector.

You may choose to complete specialisations in Economics or Public Administration and Governance, or both.

Requirements

- (a) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*
- (b)
- (i) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent; or
  - (ii) a valid Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) score of at least 550<sup>1</sup>; or
  - (iii) at least five years of relevant documented professional experience considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course.

<sup>1</sup> GMAT scores are valid for five years.

## Master of Philosophy

[study.uwa.edu.au/phil](http://study.uwa.edu.au/phil)

**UWA course code:** 00710

**CRICOS code:** 078217E

**Duration:** 2 years

**Intake period:** throughout the year

**Mode of study:** thesis

**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$45,500

### Course description

This is a program of independent, supervised research that can be taken in any discipline for which appropriate supervision is available, and is assessed solely on the basis of a thesis.

Requirements

To be considered for admission to this course, an applicant must have demonstrated that they have fulfilled the requirements of the University Policy on 'Adequate Research Preparation' and any other requirements for admission of the University.

## English language requirements

Unless otherwise specified, IELTS (Academic) overall score minimum of 6.5, no band less than 6.0 (must include Academic Reading and Writing modules). However, our English language requirements vary across courses. For the most up-to-date information visit [study.uwa.edu.au/elc](http://study.uwa.edu.au/elc).

## Doctor of Philosophy

[study.uwa.edu.au/phd](http://study.uwa.edu.au/phd)

**UWA course code:** 00810

**CRICOS code:** 003320D

**Duration:** 4 years

**Intake period:** throughout the year

**Mode of study:** independent,

supervised research

**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$45,500

### Course description

The PhD is a program of independent, supervised research that is assessed solely on the basis of a thesis and is examined externally. The work presented for a PhD must be a substantial and original contribution to scholarship, demonstrating mastery of the subject of interest as well as an advance in that field of knowledge.

Requirements

To be considered for admission to this course, an applicant must have demonstrated that they have fulfilled the requirements of the University Policy on 'Adequate Research Preparation' and any other requirements for admission of the University.

## Master of Research

[study.uwa.edu.au/courses/master-of-research](http://study.uwa.edu.au/courses/master-of-research)

**UWA course code:** 00720

**CRICOS code:** 097179D

**Duration:** 1<sup>1</sup>–2 years

**Intake period:** January

**Mode of study:** thesis

**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$45,500

### Course description

The Master of Research is a program of independent, supervised research that can be taken in any discipline for which appropriate supervision is available and is assessed solely on the basis of a thesis. It is a highly flexible course that mirrors the structure and breadth of the Master of Philosophy.

The Master of Research is only open to students who are currently enrolled in an Honours degree in Australian universities.

<sup>1</sup> One year if honours completed.



# Faculty of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences

The Faculty of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences attracts and supports talented teaching and research staff who are committed to innovating in their field. Well established links between the Faculty and industry mean our graduates enjoy excellent career prospects.

Renowned as a leader in high-impact research with very close ties to leading industry groups, the Faculty’s research teams benefit from global collaborations and attract significant grants from the nation’s peak research funding body, the Australian Research Council (ARC). Two leading offshore oil and gas research groups have secured nearly \$10 million in funding from ARC, as well as a matching contribution of a further \$10 million from over 10 industry partners, which will support new facilities and training centres.

Multimillion dollar investment from industry for key academic positions has enabled the appointment of several Professional Chair positions. The Faculty currently have the CSIRO-UWA Chair in Complex Engineering Systems, The Fugro Chair in Geotechnics, The Shell Chair in Offshore Engineering, as well as Chairs in Engineering Education and Ocean Engineering.

A new infrastructure project, EZONE UWA, will create a unique teaching and learning hub further supporting quality teaching, learning and collaboration to benefit students, researchers and staff in the future.

Unless otherwise stated, all courses are held on the Perth campus.

## Professional and coursework degrees

### EMS Student Office

**Tel:** +61 8 6488 3061  
**Enquiries:** [ask.uwa.edu.au](mailto:ask.uwa.edu.au)  
**Email:** [enquiries-ems@uwa.edu.au](mailto:enquiries-ems@uwa.edu.au)  
[ems.uwa.edu.au/contact](https://ems.uwa.edu.au/contact)

## Research degrees

### International Postgraduate Research

**Email:** [hdr-ems@uwa.edu.au](mailto:hdr-ems@uwa.edu.au)  
[ems.uwa.edu.au/research](https://ems.uwa.edu.au/research)

## Scholarship enquiries

### Graduate Research School

**Tel:** +61 8 6488 2807  
**Email:** [internationalscholarships@uwa.edu.au](mailto:internationalscholarships@uwa.edu.au)  
[postgraduate.uwa.edu.au](https://postgraduate.uwa.edu.au)

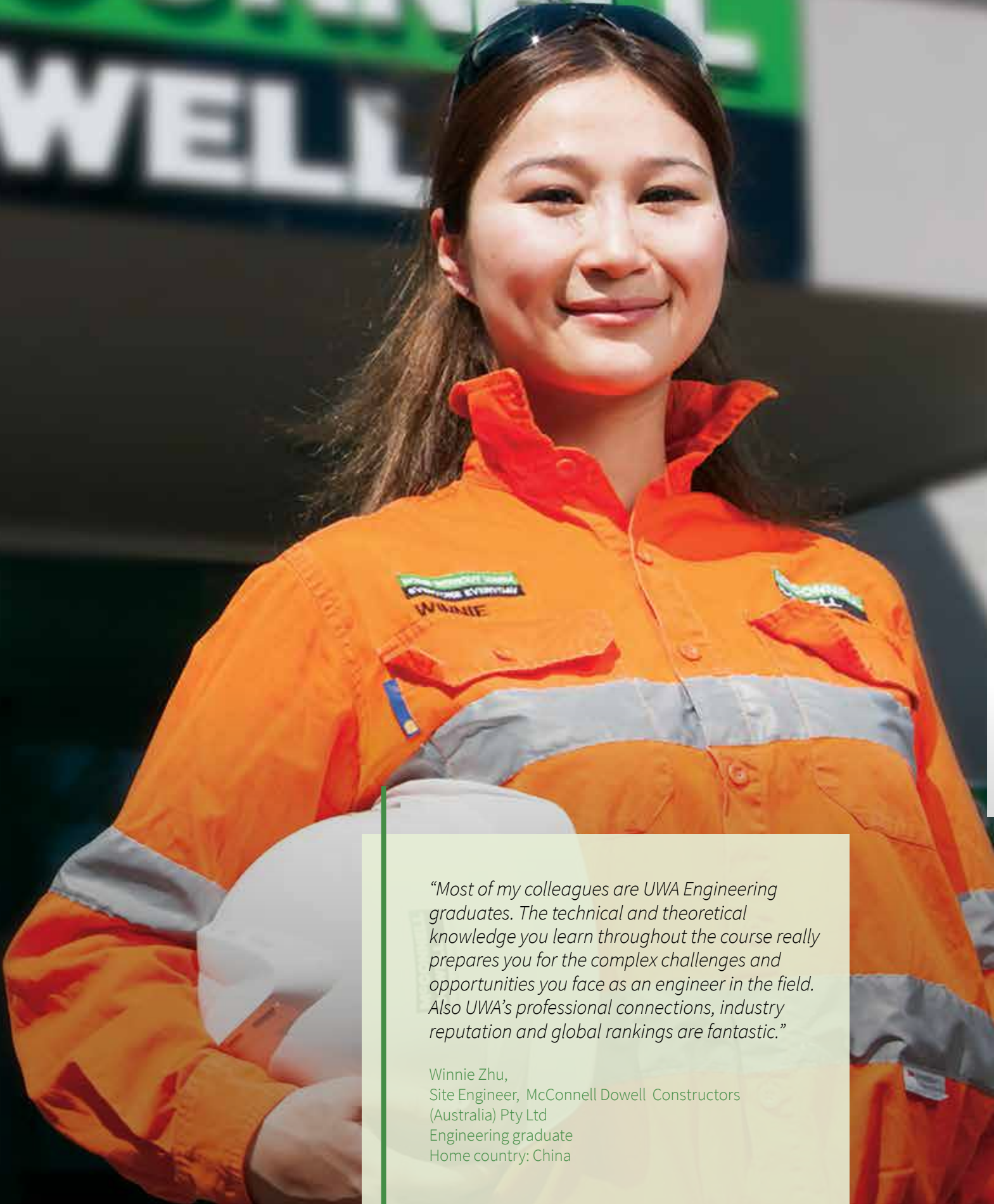
[ems.uwa.edu.au](https://ems.uwa.edu.au)

  
**17,000+**  
SUCCESSFUL  
ALUMNI ACROSS  
THE WORLD

  
**HIGHLY  
ACCREDITED  
COURSES<sup>1</sup>**

  
**15+**  
STUDENT-RUN  
CLUBS

<sup>1</sup> Courses accredited by Engineers Australia, Institution of Chemical Engineers, Australian Computer Society and The Australasian College of Physical Scientists and Engineers in Medicine



*“Most of my colleagues are UWA Engineering graduates. The technical and theoretical knowledge you learn throughout the course really prepares you for the complex challenges and opportunities you face as an engineer in the field. Also UWA’s professional connections, industry reputation and global rankings are fantastic.”*

Winnie Zhu,  
Site Engineer, McConnell Dowell Constructors  
(Australia) Pty Ltd  
Engineering graduate  
Home country: China



## Master of Data Science

study.uwa.edu.au/mds

**UWA course code:** 62530  
**CRICOS code:** 093310E  
**Duration:** 1.5–2 years  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework or  
coursework and dissertation  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$38,300

### Course description

The Master of Data Science provides students with the knowledge and skills to understand and apply appropriate analytical methodologies to transform the way an organisation achieves its objectives; to deal effectively with large data management tasks, to master the statistical and machine learning foundations on which data analytics is built; and to evaluate and communicate the effectiveness of new technologies.

#### Requirements

- (a) a bachelor's degree completed with the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent;  
*and*  
(b) prior studies in mathematics equivalent to at least Mathematics Applications ATAR.

The course duration may be reduced to 1.5 years for students who have completed prior studies in a related area. Recognition of prior learning and/or application for credit (advanced standing) will be assessed by the University on a case-by-case basis at the time of application.

## Master of Engineering in Oil and Gas

study.uwa.edu.au/m/oil-gas

**UWA course code:** 62520  
**CRICOS code:** 083861A  
**Duration:** 1–2 years  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$39,800

### Course description

This course is aimed at engineering graduates who are seeking a career in the global oil and gas industry.

The course provides you with industry-relevant, advanced knowledge about technical implementation and leadership in the global oil and gas industry. A particular focus is placed on natural gas, both its extraction and subsequent conversion to liquefied natural gas (LNG).

You also develop skills at a professional level in a range of key areas including petroleum engineering, gas economics, investment strategies and liabilities, work-flow concepts and current production and processing technologies.

#### Requirements

An engineering degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA, with the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent.

The course duration may be reduced to one year for students who have completed prior studies in a related area. Recognition of prior learning and/or application for credit (advanced standing) will be assessed by the University on a case-by-case basis at the time of application.

## Master of Information Technology

study.uwa.edu.au/m/info-technology

**UWA course code:** 62510  
**CRICOS code:** 083866G  
**Duration:** 1.5–2 years  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$38,300

### Course description

The course is designed for students and professionals with a tertiary degree seeking to develop specialist skills in computing and software engineering. It is ideal for students and professionals who wish to change direction or expand their skill set to pursue a career in IT. Graduates of this course have the knowledge and skills to anticipate the changing direction of IT and evaluate and communicate the effectiveness of new technologies in order to help an organisation achieve its goals and objectives.

There is a strong emphasis on applying contemporary and emerging technologies, including cloud and high-performance computing, agile web development and software project design and management.

#### Requirements

- (a) a bachelor's degree completed with the equivalent of a UWA weighted average of at least 65 per cent;  
*and*  
(b) prior studies in mathematics equivalent to at least Mathematics Applications ATAR.

The course duration may be reduced to 1.5 years for students who have completed prior studies in a related area. Recognition of prior learning and/or application for credit (advanced standing) will be assessed by the University on a case-by-case basis at the time of application.

## Master of Ocean Leadership

study.uwa.edu.au/m/ocean-leadership

**UWA course code:** 62540  
**CRICOS code:** 096270F  
**Duration:** 2 years  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$39,800

### Course description

The Master of Ocean Leadership provides graduates from a range of fields with ocean-related knowledge and experience across science, engineering, law and environmental management to enable them to strategically address human challenges in ocean systems and to implement solutions for the future of our coasts and seas. Students will be equipped to work in multi-disciplinary contexts to lead and contribute to effective teams.

The course is a multi-disciplinary and highly interactive program, designed to be flexible and challenging for professionals and recent graduates alike. The course will provide up-to-date knowledge about the marine environment, management and governance of the ocean, the use of new technologies in ocean engineering, data analysis and hazards.

#### Requirements

To be considered for admission to this course an applicant must have:

- (a) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*  
(b) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent.

## Master of Professional Engineering

study.uwa.edu.au/mpe

**UWA course code:** 62550  
**CRICOS code:** 081025J  
**Duration:** 2–3 years<sup>1</sup>  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$39,800

### Course description

This course is for graduates who have completed undergraduate studies in engineering, mathematics or physics and who want to gain an internationally-recognised qualification to practise as a professional accredited engineer.

The course, designed in consultation with industry, equips you with both outstanding technical and leadership skills and the ability to work creatively as part of a team across the breadth of an engineering challenge in your area of specialisation.

#### Professional accreditation

The Master of Professional Engineering has been assessed for accreditation by Engineers Australia, the national accrediting body. The Chemical, Civil, Electronic and Electrical, Environmental, Mechanical and Mining Engineering specialisations received full accreditation in 2016–2017.

Our graduates are recognised internationally through the Washington Accord of the International Engineering Alliance. Additionally, the MPE Chemical Engineering specialisation is accredited by the Institute of Chemical Engineers (IChemE) and Software Specialisation has been provisionally accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS).

#### Professional practicum

The Master's program focuses on industry-related hands-on learning. You will complete a 12-week practicum, with at least eight weeks in an engineering environment. The remaining weeks can be undertaken in a general work environment in a capacity unrelated to your MPE specialisation, such as voluntary work or professional development.

#### Specialisations

Choose from the following specialisations:

- Biomedical Engineering
- Chemical Engineering
- Civil Engineering
- Electrical and Electronic Engineering
- Environmental Engineering
- Mechanical Engineering
- Mining Engineering
- Software Engineering

#### Requirements

- (a) a bachelor's degree with a major in Engineering Science, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA<sup>2</sup>;  
*or*  
(b) a bachelor's degree, completed with the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent, with prior studies in engineering, physics or mathematics;  
*or*  
(c) completed units in the Master of Professional Engineering Preliminary course at UWA as prescribed by the Faculty.

<sup>1</sup> The course duration will be two to three years for graduates without previous studies in engineering or who are missing required preparation units. Recognition of prior learning and/or application for credit (advanced standing) will be assessed by the University on a case-by-case basis at the time of application.

<sup>2</sup> Students who commenced Engineering Science from 2015 and who are not in the Direct Pathway are required to achieve a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent in their bachelor's degree.

## Master of Professional Engineering Preliminary

study.uwa.edu.au/mpe-prelim

**UWA course code:** 60450  
**CRICOS code:** 074100F  
**Duration:** 0.5–1.5 years  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework and dissertation  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$39,800

### Course description

This course will enable you to move into the professionally accredited Master of Professional Engineering if you have a bachelor's degree in a non-engineering area of study (e.g. a Bachelor of Science). It is a non-award\* course ranging from one semester to 1.5 years of full-time study.

On successful completion of your studies, you may receive a conditional offer for the Master of Professional Engineering. Your course duration could be reduced if you have completed some studies in Engineering, Mathematics, Physics or Computing to an appropriate level within your undergraduate bachelor's degree.

\* A non-award course is a program of study which does not lead to a formal award. It may comprise a unit or units of study from an award course and may be counted as credit towards an award course in some cases.

To be considered for admission to this course an applicant must have:

- (a) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;  
*and*  
(b) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent;  
*and*  
(c) completed Mathematics Methods ATAR, or equivalent, as recognised by UWA.

## Master of Physics

study.uwa.edu.au/m/physics

**UWA course code:** 53560  
**CRICOS code:** 087902J  
**Duration:** 1.5–2 years  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework and dissertation  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$39,300

### Course description

The Master of Physics consists of an equal combination of advanced coursework and a research project and dissertation. The research project is undertaken as part of an internationally recognised research group. You develop a combination of high-level research, analytical and problem-solving skills that are highly valued by industry and government employers.

#### Specialisations

Choose from the following specialisations:

- Astronomy and Astrophysics
- Computational Physics
- Experimental Physics
- Medical Physics
- Theoretical Physics

#### Professional accreditation

The Master of Physics – Medical Physics is accredited by The Australasian College of Physical Scientists and Engineers in Medicine (ACPSEM).

#### Requirements

- (a)  
(i) a relevant bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*  
(ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent;

*or*

- (b) a relevant honours degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA.

**Note:** Minimum course duration: 1.5 years full-time comprising 72 credit points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit.<sup>1</sup>

**Maximum course duration:** Two years full-time comprising 96 points of taught units.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Students with a bachelor's degree or major in an area of study related to their specialisations may be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.

<sup>2</sup> Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.

## Master of Renewable and Future Energy

study.uwa.edu.au/renewable

**UWA course code:** 62560  
**CRICOS code:** 12590  
**Duration:** 1–2 years  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** \$39,800

### Course description

Advances in renewable energy technologies are driving the energy industry to transition on a national and global scale. This includes new and exciting job opportunities. A new course at UWA, the Master of Renewable and Future Energy (MRFE) solves a critical need to provide engineering professionals with relevant renewable energy skills for a ripe market.

Students will be equipped to adapt and evolve alongside industry changes. The breadth and depth covered through interdisciplinary collaborations within the Faculty offers more in-depth technical knowledge and skills to tackle the challenges and opportunities that come with an uptake of renewable energy and distributed renewable energy in microgrids.

#### Requirements

To be considered for this course you must have:

- (a) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;  
*and*  
(b) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent.

## Master of Philosophy

study.uwa.edu.au/mphil

Computer Science (078218D)  
Engineering (078224F)  
Mathematics (078206G)  
Physics (0782505J)

**UWA course code:** 00710

**Duration:** 2 years

**Intake period:** throughout the year

**Mode of study:** thesis

**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$45,500

### Course description

The MPhil is a program of independent, supervised research that can be taken in any discipline for which appropriate supervision is available, and is assessed solely on the basis of a thesis.

## English language requirements

Unless otherwise specified, IELTS (Academic) overall score minimum of 6.5, no band less than 6.0 (must include Academic Reading and Writing modules). However, our English language requirements vary across courses. For the most up-to-date information visit **study.uwa.edu.au/elc**.

#### Requirements

To be considered for admission to this course an applicant must have demonstrated that they have fulfilled the requirements of the University Policy on 'Adequate Research Preparation' and any other requirements for admission of the University.

## Doctor of Philosophy

study.uwa.edu.au/phd

Computer Science (003314B)  
Engineering (003317K)  
Mathematics (055301K)  
Physics (003312D)

**UWA course code:** 00810

**Duration:** 4 years

**Intake period:** throughout the year

**Mode of study:** thesis

**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$45,500

### Course description

The PhD is a program of independent, supervised research that is assessed solely on the basis of a thesis and is examined externally. The work presented for a PhD must be a substantial and original contribution to scholarship, demonstrating mastery of the subject of interest as well as an advance in that field of knowledge.

#### Requirements

To be considered for admission to this course, an applicant must have demonstrated that they have fulfilled the requirements of the University Policy on 'Adequate Research Preparation' and any other requirements for admission of the University.

## Master of Research

study.uwa.edu.au/courses/master-of-research

Computer Science (097183G)  
Engineering (097190J)  
Mathematics (097195D)

**UWA course code:** 00720

**Duration:** 2 years

**Intake period:** January

**Mode of study:** thesis

**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$45,500

### Course description

This program of independent, supervised research can be taken in any discipline for which appropriate supervision is available and is assessed solely by thesis. It is a highly flexible course that mirrors the structure and breadth of the Master of Philosophy. The course is only open to students currently enrolled in an honours degree in Australian universities.



# Faculty of Health and Medical Sciences

The Faculty of Health and Medical Sciences offers courses, training and research opportunities in a wide range of scientific and clinical disciplines to significantly benefit the health of Australian and international communities.

As a research-oriented faculty, we encourage the lifelong adaptation and assessment of new theories, treatments and diagnostic techniques that incorporate a holistic approach to the health sciences and a more sensitive interaction with patients.

Areas of research priority are:

- Ageing and aged care
- Antimicrobial resistance
- Arthritis and musculoskeletal conditions
- Asthma
- Cancer control
- Cardiovascular health
- Dementia
- Diabetes
- Health security
- Indigenous health
- Injury prevention
- Obesity
- Maternal health in the first 200 days
- Mental health

Unless otherwise stated, all courses are held on the Perth campus.

## Research degrees

### Faculty of Health and Medical Sciences

**Tel:** +61 8 6457 3519/+61 8 6457 2650

**Enquiries:** [hmr-hms@uwa.edu.au](mailto:hmr-hms@uwa.edu.au)

## Coursework degrees

### Faculty of Health and Medical Sciences

**Tel:** +61 8 6488 4646

**Enquiries:** [meddentadmissions@uwa.edu.au](mailto:meddentadmissions@uwa.edu.au)

[uwa.edu.au/health](http://uwa.edu.au/health)

## Scholarship enquiries

### Graduate Research School

**Tel:** +61 8 6488 2807

**Email:** [internationalscholarships@uwa.edu.au](mailto:internationalscholarships@uwa.edu.au)

[postgraduate.uwa.edu.au](http://postgraduate.uwa.edu.au)

[uwa.edu.au/health](http://uwa.edu.au/health)




**39<sup>th</sup>**  
IN THE WORLD FOR  
CLINICAL MEDICINE<sup>1</sup>



**48<sup>th</sup>**  
IN THE WORLD FOR  
PUBLIC HEALTH<sup>2</sup>



**UWA HEALTH  
CAMPUS**  
A CENTRE FOR WORKING  
HOSPITALS AND HEALTH  
ORGANISATIONS



**PRODUCED  
PROFESSOR  
BARRY  
MARSHALL<sup>3</sup>**

<sup>1</sup> ARUW 2018.  
<sup>2</sup> ARUW 2018.  
<sup>3</sup> Living Nobel Laureate and current UWA researcher.

*“UWA offers one of the best Doctor of Medicine degrees in Australia, in my opinion. The early placements within the health system and the focus on independent learning and research prepare you for when you graduate and enter the field. I wanted to study medicine because I knew it would be a challenging but rewarding career for me.*

*The world-class facilities available to students have really enhanced my learning during the course. The Clinical Training and Evaluation Centre is one of my highlights. It provides us with medical and surgical skills training, and interactions with leaders in various medical subspecialties.*

*One of the most enjoyable aspects of the course is the clinical rotations in hospitals with unique opportunities to learn and develop our clinical skills, as well as being organised and effectively communicating in the workplace under the guidance of senior doctors.”*

Yogesh Jeelall,  
Doctor of Medicine



## Doctor of Dental Medicine

**study.uwa.edu.au/d/dental-medicine**

**UWA course code:** 90860  
**CRICOS code:** 089787B  
**Duration:** 4 years  
**Intake period:** January  
**Mode of study:** professional practice  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$78,100

### Course description

This degree provides qualified graduates with the knowledge and skills to enter the dentistry profession. Studies cover fundamental dental and medical sciences, with clinical practice modules including patient care, preventative and conservative dentistry, restorative dentistry, and child and adolescent dental health. There is early clinical contact from first year.

You actively engage in a research project in the third year, while the final year is occupied by independent but supervised practice inside and outside the Oral Health Centre of Western Australia, with additional rural and metropolitan clinical placements.

#### Requirements

- (1) (a) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and* (b) the equivalent of a UWA grade point average (GPA) of at least 5.5; *and* (c) (i) a Graduate Medical School Admissions Test (GAMSAT)<sup>1</sup> overall score of at least 50 and no section score less than 50; *or* (ii) a Medical College Admission Test (MCAT)<sup>2</sup> score of at least 123/123/123/123, with an overall minimum of 492.
- (2) Invitation to attend the structured interview will be based on equal weightings under (1)(b) and (c), in alignment with the interview quota for the year.
- (3) Eligible applicants who are interviewed will be assessed based on the personal qualities considered desirable in dental practitioners and will undergo a spatial awareness test.
- (4) Admission will be awarded to the highest-ranked applicants under (1), (2) and (3) who fall within the intake quota for that year, based on equal weighting of the GAMSAT/MCAT, GPA and interview for non-rural applicants, and based on equal weighting of the GAMSAT, GPA, interview and rurality ranking for rural applicants.
- (5) Direct Pathway students are exempt from (1)(c).

**English language requirement:** IELTS (Academic) 7.0 (no band less than 7.0).

**Doctor of Dental Medicine (DMD) applications open in March and close on 31 May each year.**

The Graduate Medical School Admissions Test<sup>1</sup> and Medical College Admission Test (MCAT)<sup>2</sup> results must be submitted by 31 May each year. Students who receive the results slightly after this date are to contact the Faculty for eligibility advice.

Successful applicants receive an interview request by email. Interviews in Hong Kong, Singapore and Canada (subject to availability) usually take place from mid-July. Perth-based interviews usually take place in August and September.

A supplementary form is required in addition to the standard entry requirements. Visit **uwa.edu.au/myapplication** for details.

The final ranking of students entering into the Doctor of Dental Medicine (DMD) is based equally on GAMSAT/MCAT, GPA and interview.

Course duration is three years if students complete the Medical Sciences major.

- 1 GAMSAT (Graduate Medical Schools Admissions Test) is held once a year in March and registration for the test usually opens in the preceding October and closes in late January/early February of the application year. GAMSAT scores are valid for two years, therefore if an applicant sits the test two years in a row, they can choose which score to use. Applicants can sit the test from their penultimate year (second last year) of bachelor's study. The GAMSAT has three sections: Reasoning in Humanities and Social Sciences, Written Communication, and Reasoning in Biological and Physical Sciences. The third section is double weighted and tests biology and chemistry to about first-year university level and physics to about Australian Year 12 level. For further information on the GAMSAT, visit **gamsat.acer.edu.au**
- 2 MCAT (Medical College Admission Test) is a standardised, multiple-choice examination, that assesses problem solving, critical thinking, writing skills and knowledge of science concepts and principles. Scores are reported in Verbal Reasoning, Physical Sciences, and Biological Sciences. Applicants require minimum test scores of 123/123/123/123 and an overall minimum of 492. For more information, visit **aamc.org/mcat**

**Note:** You may be required to submit IELTS upon professional registration.

## Graduate Diploma in Forensic Odontology

**study.uwa.edu.au/gd/forensic-odontology**

**UWA course code:** 91350  
**CRICOS code:** 058212J  
**Duration:** 1 year  
**Intake period:** February  
**Mode of study:** coursework  
**2019 tuition fee:** AUD\$61,100

### Course description

This course is designed for qualified dentists and those with a background in other disciplines who are keen to develop their knowledge and research skills in forensic odontology. The following areas are covered: dealing independently with all routine forensic odontological casework; the efficient referral of cases of special difficulty outside or beyond their expertise; functioning under supervision as a member of a Disaster Victim Identification (DVI) team; the independent preparation of evidence for presentation to courts of law; and being aware of their own need for further education.

#### Requirements

- (a) a Bachelor of Dental Medicine, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and* (b) at least two years' experience in the practice of general dentistry.

**English language requirement:** IELTS (Academic) 7.0 (no band less than 6.5).

## Doctor of Clinical Dentistry

**study.uwa.edu.au/d/clinical-dentistry**

**UWA course code:** 90840  
**CRICOS code:** 068911K  
**Duration:** 3 years  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** clinical master's (extended)  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$65,000

### Course description

This course provides training of dentists in one of the following specialities: endodontics, oral medicine, oral pathology, orthodontics, paediatric dentistry, periodontics or prosthodontics.

#### Requirements

- (a) a Bachelor of Dental Medicine, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and* (b) at least two years' professional experience in the practice of general dentistry; *and* (c) passed the Primary Examination towards Fellowship in the Royal Australasian College of Dental Surgeons, or equivalent.

**English language requirement:** IELTS (Academic) 7.0 (no band less than 7.0).

**Note:** Candidates must be registered with the Dental Board of Australia for the duration of their candidacy.

## Doctor of Podiatric Medicine

**study.uwa.edu.au/d/podiatric-medicine**

**UWA course code:** 90870  
**CRICOS code:** 075343A  
**Duration:** 3 years  
**Intake period:** January  
**Mode of study:** professional practice master's degree (extended)  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$54,400

### Course description

This course is designed to produce highly-trained and competent podiatrists who are prepared to enter clinical practice as primary-contact healthcare practitioners in the diagnosis and treatment of foot and ankle conditions. Most podiatrists work in general practice and see an interesting and wide range of patients with foot and leg problems, often associated with other medical conditions. Many podiatrists develop expertise in a specific area of podiatry, such as sports injuries, podiatric biomechanics or management of the high-risk foot.

#### Requirements

- (a) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and* (b) the equivalent of a UWA grade point average of at least 5.0; *and* (c) (i) a Graduate Medical School Admissions Test<sup>1</sup> overall score of at least 50 and no section score less than 50; *or* (ii) a Medical College Admission Test<sup>2</sup> score of 123/123/123/123; *or* (iii) completed a human biology, animal biology, physiology, pharmacology, genetics or microbiology unit at a tertiary level; *and* completed a chemistry or biological chemistry unit at a tertiary level.

**English language requirement:** IELTS (Academic) 7.0 (no band less than 7.0).

**Doctor of Podiatric Medicine applications open in March and close late September. Final ranking is based on GPA. An interview is not required.**

A supplementary form is required in addition to the standard entry requirements. Visit **study.uwa.edu.au/d/podiatric-medicine** for details.

- 1 GAMSAT (Graduate Medical Schools Admissions Test) is held once a year in March and registration for the test usually opens in the preceding October and closes in late January/early February of the application year. GAMSAT scores are valid for two years, therefore if an applicant sits the test two years in a row, they can choose which score to use. Applicants can sit the test from their penultimate year (second last year) of bachelor's study. The GAMSAT has three sections: Reasoning in Humanities and Social Sciences, Written Communication, and Reasoning in Biological and Physical Sciences. The third section is double weighted and tests biology and chemistry to about first-year university level and physics to about Australian Year 12 level. For further information on the GAMSAT, visit **gamsat.acer.edu.au**

- 2 MCAT (Medical College Admission Test) is a standardised, multiple-choice examination, that assesses problem solving, critical thinking, writing skills and knowledge of science concepts and principles. Scores are reported in Verbal Reasoning, Physical Sciences, and Biological Sciences. Applicants require minimum test scores of 123/123/123/123 and an overall minimum of 492. For more information, visit **aamc.org/mcat**

**Note:** You may be required to submit IELTS upon professional registration

## Doctor of Podiatric Surgery

**study.uwa.edu.au/d/podiatric-surgery**

**UWA course code:** 90830  
**CRICOS code:** 064878E  
**Duration:** 3 years  
**Intake period:** January  
**Mode of study:** clinical master's (extended)  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$54,400

### Course description

This course provides theoretical and clinical knowledge in podiatric surgery beyond the Bachelor of Podiatric Medicine. Topics include biostatistics, research methodology, advanced podiatric medicine, theoretical and practical aspects of elective foot surgery and/or management of the high-risk foot and patient-oriented research, including ethics and communication of research, resulting in a dissertation. Graduates are eligible for registration with the Podiatry Board of Australia as a podiatric surgeon.

#### Requirements

- (a) a Bachelor of Podiatric Medicine, or equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA, with a minimum GPA of 5.0 for the final two years; *and* (b) at least one year of relevant professional experience.

Entry is on a competitive basis. Applicants who meet the minimum requirements must submit a structured personal statement and letter of recommendation in order to be considered for interview.

## Doctor of Podiatry

**study.uwa.edu.au/d/podiatry**

**UWA course code:** 90820  
**CRICOS code:** 064876G  
**Duration:** 3 years  
**Intake period:** February  
**Mode of study:** professional doctorate by thesis and coursework  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$55,700

### Course description

This course is for qualified podiatrists interested in research that will result in the publication of an original thesis. Topics covered include biostatistics and research methodologies, practical aspects of extended patient care, and patient-oriented research, which includes the ethics and communication of research.

#### Requirements

- (a) the Bachelor of Podiatric Medicine from this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; *and* (b) at least one year's relevant professional experience.

## Doctor of Medicine

**study.uwa.edu.au/d/medicine**

**UWA course code:** 90850  
**CRICOS code:** 089788A  
**Duration:** 4 years  
**Intake period:** January  
**Mode of study:** professional practice doctorate  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$78,100

### Course description

The professional practice doctorate is for those who seek to enter the medical profession as a doctor. You will undertake a scholarly activity in one of three streams of research, coursework and/or service learning. This is done simultaneously with the core medical rotations in Internal Medicine, Surgery, Psychiatry, General Practice, Women's and Infants' Health, and Paediatrics and Child Health. Further rotations are taken in Emergency Medicine, Internal Medicine, Surgery, Cancer, Pain and Palliative Care, Anaesthetics, Rural General Practice and an elective.

#### Requirements

- (1) (a) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and* (b) the equivalent of a UWA grade point average (GPA) of at least 5.5; *and* (c) (i) a Graduate Medical School Admissions Test (GAMSAT)<sup>1</sup> overall score of at least 50 and no section score less than 50; *or* (ii) a Medical College Admission Test (MCAT)<sup>2</sup> score of 123/123/123/123 with an overall minimum of 492.
- (2) Invitation to attend the structured interview will be based on equal weightings under (1)(b) and (c), in alignment with the interview quota for the year.
- (3) Eligible applicants who are interviewed will be assessed based on the personal qualities considered desirable in medical practitioners.
- (4) Admission will be awarded to the highest ranked applicants under (1), (2) and (3) who fall within the intake quota for that year, based on equal weighting of the GAMSAT/MCAT, GPA and interview.
- (5) Direct Pathway students are exempt from (1)(c).

**English language requirement:** IELTS (Academic) 7.0 (no band lower than 7.0). Must include academic reading and writing modules.

**Doctor of Medicine (MD) applications open in March and close on 31 May each year.**

The Graduate Medical School Admissions Test<sup>1</sup> and Medical College Admission Test (MCAT)<sup>2</sup> results must be submitted by 31 May each year. Students who will receive the results slightly after this date are to contact the Faculty for eligibility advice.

Successful applicants will receive an interview request by email. Interviews in Hong Kong, Singapore and Canada (subject to availability) usually take place from mid July. Perth-based interviews usually take place in August.

- 1 GAMSAT (Graduate Medical Schools Admissions Test) is held once a year in March and registration for the test usually opens in the preceding October and closes in late January/early February of the application year. GAMSAT scores are valid for two years, therefore if an applicant sits the test two years in a row, they can choose which score to use. Applicants can sit the test from their penultimate year (second last year) of bachelor's study. The GAMSAT has three sections: Reasoning in Humanities and Social Sciences, Written Communication, and Reasoning in Biological and Physical Sciences. The third section is double weighted and tests biology and chemistry to about first-year university level and physics to about Australian Year 12 level. For further information on the GAMSAT, visit **gamsat.acer.edu.au**

## English language requirements

Unless otherwise specified, IELTS (Academic) overall score minimum of 6.5, no band less than 6.0 (must include Academic Reading and Writing modules). However, our English language requirements vary across courses. For the most up-to-date information visit **study.uwa.edu.au/elc**.

- 2 MCAT (Medical College Admission Test) is a standardised, multiple-choice examination, that assesses problem solving, critical thinking, writing skills and knowledge of science concepts and principles. Scores are reported in Verbal Reasoning, Physical Sciences, and Biological Sciences. Applicants require minimum test scores of 123/123/123/123 and an overall minimum of 492. For more information, visit **aamc.org/mcat**

**Note:** You may be required to submit IELTS upon professional registration.

A supplementary form is required in addition to the standard entry requirements. Visit **study.uwa.edu.au/d/medicine** for details.

The final ranking of students entering into the Doctor of Medicine (MD) is based equally on GAMSAT/MCAT, GPA and Interview.

**Note:** If upon graduation from this course you wish to practice medicine in Australia and you have completed your secondary schooling overseas, you will be required to meet the APHRA English requirements for registration purposes. For further details on this requirement refer to the Medical Board of Australia.

## Master of Clinical Research

**study.uwa.edu.au/m/clin-research**

**UWA course code:** 90620  
**CRICOS code:** 056098M  
**Duration:** 2 years  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** thesis and coursework  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$54,300

### Course description

Medicine and Dentistry graduates interested in pursuing research may benefit from this course. It provides training in the practical aspects of patient-oriented research, including the ethics of clinical research and effective communication of clinical research results through the core disciplines of clinical investigation, epidemiology and biostatistics.

#### Requirements

- (a) a Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *or* (b) a Bachelor of Dental Science or Doctor of Dental Medicine, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *or* (c) (i) a Bachelor of Science, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and* (ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent.



## Graduate Certificate in Emergency Medicine Research

<b>study.uwa.edu.au/gc/emergency-medicine-research</b>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 90240
<b>Duration:</b> 0.5 years
<b>Intake period:</b> February, July
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework
<b>2019 tuition fee:</b> AUD\$19,150

### Course description

This course is taught by experienced emergency and critical-care clinicians with extensive research track records, many of whom also have local and national awards for teaching excellence.

The course targets the needs of emergency medicine and critical-care trainees and specialists, emergency and critical-care nurses, paramedics, and other health professionals who seek training in the methods used to undertake sound clinical research. Two core units in this course meet the requirements for the research training requisites of the Australasian College for Emergency Medicine.

- Requirements**
- (a) a bachelor's degree of this University in a relevant discipline or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
  - and
  - (b) recent clinical experience in an emergency/ critical-care/pre-hospital environment is preferred as the content focuses on these areas.

## Graduate Certificate in Rural and Remote Medicine

<b>study.uwa.edu.au/gc/rural-remote-med</b>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 90220
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 058921B
<b>Duration:</b> 0.5 years
<b>Intake period:</b> February, July
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework
<b>2019 tuition fee:</b> AUD\$19,150

### Course description

This course is aimed at medical graduates with an interest in rural and remote medicine who wish to pursue a career in research or teaching. The graduate certificate comprises four units relating to rural teaching, research and philosophy.

Articulation is available within this study area. For more information, see page 33.

- Requirements**
- (a) a Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;
  - and
  - (b)
    - (i) completed or be undertaking fellowship training in a primary care or equivalent specialty college; or
    - (ii) a level of professional rural experience considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course.

## Master of Rural and Remote Medicine

<b>study.uwa.edu.au/m/rural-remote-med</b>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 90680
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 058925J
<b>Duration:</b> 1.5 years
<b>Intake period:</b> February, July
<b>Mode of study:</b> thesis and coursework
<b>2019 tuition fee (per year):</b> AUD\$51,500

### Course description

This course is aimed at medical graduates interested in rural and remote medicine wishing to pursue a career in research or teaching. As rural and remote medicine is a generalist discipline, the range of research topics is expansive, from large-scale epidemiological studies to educational, qualitative or clinical studies.

Articulation is available within this study area. For more information, see page 33.

- Requirements**
- (a)
    - (i) a Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and
    - (ii) completed or be completing fellowship training in a primary care or equivalent specialty college; or
  - (b) a level of prior professional rural experience which, in the opinion of the Faculty, would enable the applicant to complete the course;
  - or
  - (c) completed the Graduate Certificate in Rural and Remote Medicine from this University.

## Graduate Certificate in Health Professions Education

<b>study.uwa.edu.au/gc/health-prof-education</b>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 90210
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 058206G
<b>Duration:</b> 0.5 years
<b>Intake period:</b> February
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework
<b>2019 tuition fee:</b> AUD\$19,150

### Course description

This course is for health professionals seeking to develop in the area of health professional education. Fundamental issues in health professional education are addressed by fostering interdisciplinary discussion and collaboration, while developing knowledge and skills as educators within their field.

Articulation is available within this study area. For more information, see page 33.

- Requirements**
- (a) a relevant bachelor's degree<sup>1</sup>, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;
  - or
  - (b) a level and duration of health-related education and professional experience considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course.

**English language requirement:** IELTS (Academic) 7.0 (no band less than 7.0).

<sup>1</sup> A relevant bachelor's degree includes a Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, and a bachelor's degree in a health, biomedical or biological sciences-related discipline.

## Graduate Diploma in Health Professions Education

<b>study.uwa.edu.au/gd/health-prof-education</b>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 91340
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 058207F
<b>Duration:</b> 1 year
<b>Intake period:</b> February
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework
<b>2019 tuition fee:</b> AUD\$38,300

### Course description

This course is for health professionals seeking to develop in the area of health professional education. Fundamental issues in health professional education are addressed by fostering interdisciplinary discussion and collaboration, while developing knowledge and skills as educators within their field.

Articulation is available within this study area. For more information, see page 33.

- Requirements**
- (a) a relevant bachelor's degree<sup>1</sup>, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;
  - or
  - (b) a level and duration of health-related education and professional experience considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course;
  - or
  - (c)
    - (i) completed the Graduate Certificate in Health Professions Education at UWA
    - (ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent in all core units.

**English language requirement:** IELTS (Academic) 7.0 (no band less than 6.5).

<sup>1</sup> A relevant bachelor's degree includes a Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, and a bachelor's degree in a health, biomedical or biological sciences-related discipline.

## Master of Health Professions Education

<b>study.uwa.edu.au/m/health-prof-education</b>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 90570
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 058208E
<b>Duration:</b> 1.5 years
<b>Intake period:</b> February
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework and dissertation
<b>2019 tuition fee (per year):</b> AUD\$38,300 (RTP places available)

### Course description

This course is for health professionals seeking to develop in the area of health professional education. Fundamental issues in health professional education are addressed by fostering interdisciplinary discussion and collaboration, while developing knowledge and skills as educators within their field.

Articulation is available within this study area. For more information, see page 33.

- Requirements**
- (a) a Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;
  - or
  - (b)
    - (i) a bachelor's degree in a health, biomedical or biological sciences-related discipline, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and
    - (ii) at least one year of relevant professional experience;
  - or
  - (c)
    - (i) completed the Graduate Certificate in Health Professions Education or Graduate Diploma in Health Professions Education at UWA; and
    - (ii) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent in all core units.

**English language requirement:** IELTS (Academic) 7.0 (no band less than 6.5).

## Master of Health Professions Education (research)

<b>study.uwa.edu.au/mr/health-prof-education</b>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 90670
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 058208E
<b>Duration:</b> 1.5 years
<b>Intake period:</b> February
<b>Mode of study:</b> thesis and coursework
<b>2019 tuition fee (per year):</b> AUD\$38,300

### Course description

This course is for health professionals who seek to develop their knowledge and skills in health professional education. Fundamental issues in health professional education are addressed by fostering interdisciplinary discussion and collaboration, while developing knowledge and skills as educators within their field.

Articulation is available within this study area. For more information, see page 33.

- Requirements**
- (a) a Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;
  - or
  - (b)
    - (i) a bachelor's degree in a health, biomedical, or biological sciences-related discipline from this University or another recognised institution; and
    - (ii) in the case of graduates from a three-year undergraduate degree course, at least one year of professional experience;
  - or
  - (c) completed the Graduate Certificate in Health Professional/Professions Education from this University with an average mark of at least 70 per cent in all core units.

**English language requirement:** IELTS (Academic) 7.0 (no band lower than 6.5). Must include academic reading and writing modules.

## Graduate Diploma in Infectious Diseases

<b>study.uwa.edu.au/gd/infectious-diseases</b>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 51330
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 058926G
<b>Duration:</b> 1 year
<b>Intake period:</b> February
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework
<b>2018 tuition fee:</b> AUD\$40,400

### Course description

This course is aimed at science-based and medical professionals seeking advanced training in the field of infectious diseases. Topics covered include Medical Microbiology, Tropical Infectious Diseases and Public and Environmental Health Microbiology, with an emphasis on practical laboratory classes.

Articulation is available within this study area. For more information, see page 33.

- Requirements**
- (a) a relevant bachelor's degree<sup>1</sup>, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;
  - and
  - (b)
    - (i) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent in the Level 3 units; or
    - (ii) at least three years' relevant full-time professional experience; or
    - (iii) evidence of adequate research outputs.

<sup>1</sup> A relevant bachelor's degree includes a Bachelor of Science in a biomedical or biological discipline, Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, Bachelor of Dental Science, or a bachelor's degree in applied biomedical science or public health (medical technology, nursing, pharmacy, public health and veterinary science).

## Master of Infectious Diseases

<b>study.uwa.edu.au/m/infectious-diseases</b>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 52530
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 058929E
<b>Duration:</b> 2 years
<b>Intake period:</b> February
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework and dissertation
<b>2019 tuition fee (per year):</b> AUD\$40,400

### Course description

This course is aimed at science-based and medical professionals seeking advanced training in the field of infectious diseases. Topics covered include Medical Microbiology, Tropical Infectious Diseases and Public and Environmental Health Microbiology, with an emphasis on practical laboratory classes and a research project of one or two semesters.

Articulation is available within this study area. For more information, see page 33.

- Requirements**
- (a) a relevant bachelor's degree<sup>1</sup>, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;
  - and
  - (b)
    - (i) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent in the Level 3 units; or
    - (ii) at least three years' relevant full-time professional experience; or
    - (iii) evidence of adequate research outputs.

## English language requirements

Unless otherwise specified, IELTS (Academic) overall score minimum of 6.5, no band less than 6.0 (must include Academic Reading and Writing modules). However, our English language requirements vary across courses. For the most up-to-date information visit [study.uwa.edu.au/elc](http://study.uwa.edu.au/elc).

<sup>1</sup> A relevant bachelor's degree includes a Bachelor of Science in a biomedical or biological discipline, Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, Bachelor of Dental Science, and a bachelor's degree in applied biomedical science or public health (medical technology, nursing, pharmacy, public health and veterinary science).

## Master of Infectious Diseases and Doctor of Philosophy

<b>study.uwa.edu.au/mr/infectious-diseases-phd</b>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 01810/52520
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 061839C
<b>Duration:</b> 4 years
<b>Intake period:</b> February
<b>Mode of study:</b> research and coursework
<b>2019 tuition fee (per year):</b> AUD\$40,200

### Course description

This course has been developed in response to the international need for advanced training and research in infectious diseases to better prepare medical scientists, medical professionals, the public sector and other groups. Nobel Laureate Professor Barry Marshall is a valued member of staff within the program. This course enables students to receive comprehensive training in infectious diseases through coursework together with high-level research training in a PhD in an area of infectious diseases.

- Requirements**
- (a) To be considered for admission to this course, an applicant must have met the usual requirements for entry to a PhD course, including demonstrating adequate research preparation by completion of an honours or equivalent course at an acceptable standard, or equivalent research preparation as specified in the rules for entry into a PhD course;
  - and
  - (b) satisfy the University's English language competence requirements;
  - and
  - (c) a relevant bachelor's degree (as specified in the rules for entry to the Master of Infectious Diseases course), or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;
  - and
  - (d)
    - (i) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent in the Level 3 units; or
    - (ii) at least three years of relevant full-time professional experience; or
    - (iii) evidence of adequate research outputs, as recognised by UWA.



## Graduate Certificate in Population Health Studies

<b>study.uwa.edu.au/gc/pop-health</b>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 91230
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 074756K
<b>Duration:</b> 0.5 years
<b>Intake period:</b> February, July
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework
<b>2019 tuition fee:</b> AUD\$19,150

### Course description

This course is designed as a pathway for those who seek to enrol in a Master of Public Health but who do not meet the educational requirements. The course allows for maximum flexibility to tailor studies in order to meet your personal or professional interests.

- Requirements**
- (a) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *or*
- (b) a level and duration of education and professional experience considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course; *or*
- (c) completed two postgraduate public health (PUBH) units.

## Master of Public Health

<b>study.uwa.edu.au/m/public-health-ccd</b>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 91550
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 003032A
<b>Duration:</b> 1.5 years
<b>Intake period:</b> February, July
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework, coursework and project, coursework and dissertation or coursework and practicum
<b>2019 tuition fee (per year):</b> AUD\$38,300

### Course description

Public Health studies provide a foundation in the disciplines of epidemiology, biostatistics, health economics and health promotion for current professionals interested in moving into a wide range of health-related industries. Studies also focus on the broader social context in which public health programs are planned, delivered and evaluated.

- Requirements**
- (a)
- (i) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *or*
  - (ii) a Graduate Certificate in Population Health Studies, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*
- (b) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent.

## Master of Public Health (with specialisation)

<b>study.uwa.edu.au/m/public-health</b>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 92550
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 075827C
<b>Duration:</b> 2 years
<b>Intake period:</b> February, July
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework, coursework and practicum, coursework and dissertation, or coursework and practicum and dissertation
<b>2019 tuition fee (per year):</b> AUD\$38,300

### Course description

Public Health studies provide a foundation in the disciplines of epidemiology, biostatistics, health economics and health promotion for current professionals interested in moving into a wide range of health-related industries. Studies also focus on the broader social context in which public health programs are planned, delivered and evaluated.

**PRACTICUM PLACEMENTS**

UWA is known for its strong industry connections, with many of our students undertaking their practicums with the following organisations:

- Cancer Council WA
- Telethon Kids Institute
- Spine and Limb Foundation
- PricewaterhouseCoopers
- Department of Health WA
- North Metropolitan Health Unit
- WA Centre for Rural Health

**DISSERTATION (24-POINT)**

The 24-point dissertation is the equivalent of a semester of full-time study and involves preparing original research under supervision.

As a dissertation research student, under supervision, you will develop a paper for publication in a scientific journal. The dissertation gives you practice and experience in defining a clear research question, preparing a formal research proposal, conducting a review of a body of scientific literature and formal writing at a professional standard.

You have the option to choose and develop your own topic, or choose from a list of available research projects. Projects relevant to your work may be suitable. Once you have selected a dissertation topic, your research plan must be approved by the Honours and Dissertation Coordinator.

**PROJECT (12-POINT)**

This substantive project can be completed as an alternative to the 24-point dissertation. The project gives you practice and experience in synthesising the skills you learnt during the MPH.

You can choose to plan a research project by conducting a review of a body of scientific literature, writing a literature review and detailed project proposal, development of instruments, an ethics committee application and preparing an analysis plan. Alternatively, you can undertake a systematic review of the literature around a specific management issue in the style of a Cochrane review.

- Requirements**
- (a)
- (i) a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *or*
  - (ii) a Graduate Certificate in Population Health Studies, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*
- (b) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent

## Master of Pharmacy

<b>study.uwa.edu.au/m/pharmacy</b>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 51500
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 051547J
<b>Duration:</b> 2 years
<b>Intake period:</b> late January
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework
<b>2019 tuition fee:</b> AUD\$47,600

### Course description

This course provides advanced study in the areas of pharmacy practice, clinical pharmacy, pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemistry, pharmacotherapy and health systems, and includes practical training in community and hospital pharmacy.

Students benefit from one-to-one interaction with academic and professional staff, particularly in the area of pharmacy practice, which greatly enhances our students professional interpersonal skills.

- Requirements**
- (1)
- (a)
- (i) a bachelor's degree or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; *and*
  - (ii) the equivalent of a UWA grade point average (GPA) of at least 5.0; *and*
- (b) demonstrated adequate knowledge of each of the following: Chemistry – Year 12 ATAR Chemistry or a tertiary chemistry unit; Mathematics OR Statistics – Year 12 ATAR Mathematics or a tertiary mathematics or statistics units; Microbiology at the tertiary level; and Pharmacology at the tertiary level; *and*
- (c) a current Australian National Police Certificate,<sup>1</sup> or equivalent certification, indicating no criminal conviction.
- (2) Invitation to attend the structured interview will be based on (1)(a) and (b), in alignment with the interview quota for the year.
- (3) Eligible applicants who are interviewed will be assessed based on the personal qualities considered desirable in pharmacists.
- (4) Admission will be awarded to the highest ranked applicants under (1), (2) and (3) who fall within the intake quota for that year, based on equal weighting of the GPA and interview.
- (5) Applicants with qualifications from overseas institutions where English is not the medium of instruction must provide evidence of English language competence, with applicants presenting with the IELTS Academic requiring an overall score of at least 7, with no sub-score less than 7.0.
- (6) Applicants whose first language is not English, may be required to provide further evidence of English language competence.

**English language requirement:** IELTS (Academic) 7.0 (no band less than 7.0).

**Applications open in March and close 31 May.**

**Note:** You may be required to submit IELTS upon professional registration.

<sup>1</sup> Currency of a National Police Certificate is 12 months.

## Master of Social Work

<b>study.uwa.edu.au/m/social-work</b>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 11550
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 065091K
<b>Duration:</b> 2 years
<b>Intake period:</b> February
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework or coursework and dissertation
<b>2019 tuition fee (per year):</b> AUD\$31,600

### Course description

This course is suitable for those with any undergraduate degree who would like to pursue a professional qualification in social work. The course is accredited by the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW).

**Requirements**

To be considered for admission to this course an applicant must have a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA.

**English language requirement:** Upon application, IELTS (Academic) score of 7.0 and no band less than 7.0.

## Master of Philosophy

<b>study.uwa.edu.au/mphil</b>
Dentistry – Biological Sciences (078220K)
Dentistry – Clinical (078219C) <sup>1</sup>
Dentistry – Paraclinical Sciences (078222G)
Dentistry – Public Health (078221J)
Medicine – Clinical (078207G) <sup>1</sup>
Medicine – Public Health (078203M)
Medicine – Paraclinical Sciences (078204K)
Medicine – Biological Sciences (078208F)
<b>UWA course code:</b> 00710
<b>Duration:</b> 2 years
<b>Intake period:</b> throughout the year
<b>Mode of study:</b> research
<b>2019 tuition fee (per year):</b> AUD\$45,500 <sup>1</sup>

### Course description

This is a program of independent, supervised research that can be taken in any discipline for which appropriate supervision is available, and is assessed solely on the basis of a thesis.

**Requirements**

To be considered for admission to this course, an applicant must have demonstrated that they have fulfilled the requirements of the University Policy on 'Adequate Research Preparation' and any other requirements for admission of the University.

<sup>1</sup> Dentistry—Clinical (078219C) and Medicine—Clinical (078207G) are AUD\$50,700 per annum as at 2019.

## Doctor of Philosophy

<b>study.uwa.edu.au/phd</b>
Dentistry – Biological Science (037147J)
Dentistry – Clinical (037149G) <sup>1</sup>
Dentistry – Paraclinical Sciences (037148G)
Dentistry – Public Health (037146K)
Medicine – Biological Sciences (037158F)
Medicine – Clinical (037160A) <sup>1</sup>
Medicine – Paraclinical Sciences (037159E)
Medicine – Public Health (037157G)
<b>UWA course code:</b> 00810
<b>Duration:</b> 4 years
<b>Intake period:</b> throughout the year
<b>Mode of study:</b> research
<b>2019 tuition fee (per year):</b> AUD\$45,500 <sup>1</sup>

### Course description

The PhD is a program of independent, supervised research that is assessed solely on the basis of a thesis and is examined externally. The work presented for a PhD must be a substantial and original contribution to scholarship, demonstrating mastery of the subject of interest as well as an advance in that field of knowledge.

**Requirements**

To be considered for admission to this course, an applicant must have demonstrated that they have fulfilled the requirements of the University Policy on 'Adequate Research Preparation' and any other requirements for admission of the University.

<sup>1</sup> Dentistry – Clinical (037149G) and Medicine – Clinical (037160A) are AUD\$50,700 per annum as at 2019.

## Master of Research

<b>study.uwa.edu.au/courses/master-of-research</b>
Dentistry – Biological Sciences (097185F)
Dentistry – Clinical (097184G) <sup>1</sup>
Dentistry – Paraclinical Sciences (097186E)
Dentistry – Public Health (097187D)
Medicine – Biological Sciences (097196C)
Medicine – Clinical (097197B) <sup>1</sup>
Medicine – Public Health (097199M)
Medicine – Paraclinical Sciences (097198A)

<b>UWA course code:</b> 00720
<b>Duration:</b> 2 years
<b>Intake period:</b> January
<b>Mode of study:</b> thesis
<b>2019 tuition fee (per year):</b> AUD\$45,500 <sup>1</sup> – \$50,700

### Course description

The Master of Research is a program of independent, supervised research that can be taken in any discipline for which appropriate supervision is available and is assessed solely on the basis of a thesis. It is a highly flexible course that mirrors the structure and breadth of the Master of Philosophy.

The Master of Research is only open to students who are currently enrolled in an Honours degree in Australian universities.

<sup>1</sup> Dentistry—Clinical (097184G) and Medicine—Clinical (097197B) are AUD\$50,700 per annum as at 2019.

## English language requirements

Unless otherwise specified, IELTS (Academic) overall score minimum of 6.5, no band less than 6.0 (must include Academic Reading and Writing modules). However, our English language requirements vary across courses. For the most up-to-date information visit [study.uwa.edu.au/elc](http://study.uwa.edu.au/elc).



## Faculty of Science

As a Faculty of Science student you are part of a community of researchers and fellow students contributing to science that makes a difference.

A UWA Science degree opens the door to a range of careers.

As a Faculty, we focus on bringing about meaningful change for the world and humanity in six key areas:

- feeding the world
- preventing, diagnosing and treating disease
- furthering human knowledge and serving humanity
- harnessing resources and energy for a sustainable future
- restoring and maintaining balance in our natural environment
- optimising physical and mental performance

Unless otherwise stated, all courses are held on the Perth campus.

### Research degrees

#### Faculty of Science

**Tel:** +61 8 6488 7741

**Email:** [hdr-science@uwa.edu.au](mailto:hdr-science@uwa.edu.au)

### Coursework degrees

#### Future Students Centre

**Email:** [international@uwa.edu.au](mailto:international@uwa.edu.au)

**Tel:** +61 8 6488 1000

**Enquiries:** [ask.uwa.edu.au](mailto:ask.uwa.edu.au)

[science.uwa.edu.au](http://science.uwa.edu.au)

### Scholarship enquiries

#### Graduate Research School

**Tel:** +61 8 6488 2807

**Email:** [internationalscholarships@uwa.edu.au](mailto:internationalscholarships@uwa.edu.au)

[postgraduate.uwa.edu.au](http://postgraduate.uwa.edu.au)

[science.uwa.edu.au](http://science.uwa.edu.au)



1 For Anatomy and Physiology, Sports-related subjects (QS World University Rankings by Subject, 2018), and for Agricultural Sciences and Environmental Science and Engineering (Academic Ranking of World Universities 2018).  
2 Graduate Outcomes Survey, 2017.  
3 Good Universities Guide, 2019.



*"I studied my master's at UWA because the Environmental Science course offered the best combination of theory and field work to advance my knowledge of marine and coastal management.*

*Because of my studies at UWA, I am better equipped with the skills to develop policy that is based on proven scientific frameworks."*

Dinah Yunitawati  
Marine Spatial Planner, Ministry of Marine Affairs and Fisheries , Republic of Indonesia  
Master of Environmental Science graduate  
Home country: Indonesia



## Master of Agricultural Economics

<a href="http://study.uwa.edu.au/m/agricultural-economics">study.uwa.edu.au/m/agricultural-economics</a>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 73530
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 089266E
<b>Duration:</b> 1.5–2 years
<b>Intake period:</b> February, July
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework
<b>2019 tuition fee (per year):</b> AUD\$39,300

### Course description

The course covers all key elements of agricultural economics with the overall course emphasis on the application of theory to real world circumstances. The core themes include applied economic analysis, policy analysis, and agribusiness management and analysis. The staff teaching the course have extensive real-world experience in the agribusiness and government sector, and graduates are well-suited to employment in both government and industry positions.

#### Requirements

To be considered for admission to this course you must have a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification as recognised by UWA, and the equivalent of a UWA Weighted Average Mark (WAM) of at least 50 per cent.

## Master of Agricultural Science

<a href="http://study.uwa.edu.au/m/agricultural-science">study.uwa.edu.au/m/agricultural-science</a>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 72510
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 074945E
<b>Duration:</b> 1.5–2 years
<b>Intake period:</b> February, July
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework or coursework and dissertation
<b>2019 tuition fee (per year):</b> AUD\$39,300

### Course description

Gain the knowledge and skills needed for a future in the rapidly evolving area of agricultural science.

World populations and economies are increasing their demand for food and fibre. Agricultural systems are under pressure to meet environmental, social and economic goals. Agricultural Science provides the research, technology and information for the sustainable, profitable and ethical development of the industry.

Studies in agriculture science include soil science, genetics, cropping and pasture systems, soil–plant interaction, livestock production, agricultural economics and agribusiness.

UWA has a world-class reputation for research in agricultural science. Our Faculty is supported by the accomplished research and outreach activities of the Institute of Agriculture, the Centre for Plant Genetics and Breeding, the ARC Centre of Excellence in Plant Energy Biology, and the Australian Herbicide Resistance Initiative (AHRIL).

#### Specialisations

Choose from the following specialisations:

- Agricultural Economics
- Crop and Livestock Farming Systems
- Genetics and Breeding
- Soil Science and Plant Nutrition

#### Requirements

To be considered for admission to this course you must have a bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA Weighted Average Mark (WAM) of at least 50 per cent; and meet the prerequisite for your chosen specialisation.

**Note:** Students may apply to undertake a research project within this degree.

**Minimum course duration:** 1.5 years full-time comprising 72 points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit.<sup>1</sup>

**Maximum course duration:** Two years full-time comprising 96 points of taught units.<sup>2</sup>

- <sup>1</sup> Students with a bachelor's degree or major in an area of study which is cognate (related) to their specialisations may be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.
- <sup>2</sup> Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.

## Master of Biological Arts

<a href="http://study.uwa.edu.au/m/biological-arts">study.uwa.edu.au/m/biological-arts</a>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 71530
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 083855K
<b>Duration:</b> 1.5–2 years
<b>Intake period:</b> February, July
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework and dissertation
<b>2019 tuition fee (per year):</b> AUD\$39,300

### Course description

Explore the artistic elements of science in this unique course that brings together the two distinct disciplines of art and science.

The course is designed for experienced art practitioners, scientists or humanities scholars to explore creative bioresearch and focuses on recent advances in the life sciences, both in theory and practice. Emphasis is placed on critical thought, ethical and cultural issues and cross-disciplinary experimentation in art and science.

You have access to scientific laboratories and take both art and science units that include a major project and dissertation.

#### Requirements

To be considered for admission to this course you must have a Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Arts, or Bachelor of Fine Arts, or an equivalent qualification as recognised by UWA, and the equivalent of a UWA Weighted Average Mark (WAM) of at least 50 per cent.

## Master of Biological Science

<a href="http://study.uwa.edu.au/m/biological-science">study.uwa.edu.au/m/biological-science</a>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 72520
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 074948B
<b>Duration:</b> 1.5–2 years
<b>Intake period:</b> February, July
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework or coursework and dissertation
<b>2019 tuition fee (per year):</b> AUD\$39,300

### Course description

Western Australia is a marine and terrestrial biodiversity hot-spot. Up to 80 per cent of the region's plants, marine fish and invertebrates are unique to the area. This makes WA the ideal living laboratory for studies in biological science. You'll gain an understanding of the molecular evolution, structure, physiology, reproduction, behaviour and ecology of organisms, and the skills to apply this knowledge to the management of natural systems and the species they support.

#### Specialisations

Choose from the following specialisations:

- Marine Biology
- Conservation Biology
- Zoology
- Ecology

#### Requirements

To be considered for admission to this course you must have a Bachelor of Science or an equivalent qualification, recognised by UWA and the equivalent of a UWA Weighted Average Mark (WAM) of at least 50 per cent, and meet the prerequisite for the chosen specialisation.

**Note:** Students may apply to undertake a research project within this degree.

**Minimum course duration:** 1.5 years full-time comprising 72 credit points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit.<sup>1</sup>

**Maximum course duration:** Two years full-time comprising 96 points of taught units.<sup>2</sup>

- <sup>1</sup> Students with a bachelor's degree or major in an area of study which is cognate (related) to their specialisations may be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.
- <sup>2</sup> Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.

## Master of Biomedical Science

<a href="http://study.uwa.edu.au/m/biomedical-sci">study.uwa.edu.au/m/biomedical-sci</a>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 71520
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 083856J
<b>Duration:</b> 1.5–2 years
<b>Intake period:</b> February, July
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework or coursework and dissertation
<b>2019 tuition fee (per year):</b> AUD\$38,300

### Course description

Based in the state-of-the-art AUD\$73 million Bayliss Building, the most advanced biomolecular sciences facility in Western Australia.

This course has an emphasis on cutting-edge research and its translation to healthy living and to clinical diagnosis and treatment of disease. You are able to focus on advancing your knowledge through coursework or research. The program places strong emphasis on developing research literacy.

#### Specialisations

Choose from the following specialisations:

- Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
- Human Biology
- Neuroscience
- Physiology

#### Requirements

A Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Biomedical Science, Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery or Bachelor of Health Science, or an equivalent qualification as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA Weighted Average Mark (WAM) of at least 50 per cent; and meet the prerequisite for your chosen specialisation.

**Note:** Students may apply to undertake a research project within this degree.

**Minimum course duration:** 1.5 years full-time comprising 72 credit points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit.<sup>1</sup>

**Maximum course duration:** Two years full-time comprising 96 points of taught units.<sup>2</sup>

- <sup>1</sup> Students with a bachelor's degree or major in an area of study which is cognate (related) to their specialisations may be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.
- <sup>2</sup> Students requiring more than 72 points to complete their degree will receive course advice specifying additional units.

## Master of Biotechnology

<a href="http://study.uwa.edu.au/m/biotechnology">study.uwa.edu.au/m/biotechnology</a>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 71580
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 083859F
<b>Duration:</b> 1.5–2 years
<b>Intake period:</b> February, July
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework or coursework and dissertation
<b>2019 tuition fee (per year):</b> AUD\$39,300

### Course description

Biotechnology is becoming central to food, fibre and chemical production and the development of innovative strategies for environmental protection and stewardship.

This course is unique in Australia as it provides state-of-the-art training in the commercial aspects of biotechnology through direct industry interaction.

#### Specialisations

Choose from the following specialisations:

- Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
- Environmental Biotechnology
- Genetics and Genomics

#### Requirements

A Bachelor of Science, or an equivalent qualification as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA Weighted Average Mark (WAM) of at least 50 per cent; and meet the prerequisite for your chosen specialisation.

**Note:** Students may apply to undertake a research project within this degree.

**Minimum course duration:** 1.5 years full-time comprising 72 credit points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit.<sup>1</sup>

**Maximum course duration:** Two years full-time comprising 96 points of taught units.<sup>2</sup>

- <sup>1</sup> Students with a bachelor's degree or major in an area of study which is cognate (related) to their specialisations may be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.
- <sup>2</sup> Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.

## English language requirements

Unless otherwise specified, IELTS (Academic) overall score minimum of 6.5, no band less than 6.0 (must include Academic Reading and Writing modules). However, our English language requirements vary across courses. For the most up-to-date information visit [study.uwa.edu.au/elc](http://study.uwa.edu.au/elc).

## Master of Clinical Audiology

<a href="http://study.uwa.edu.au/m/clin-audiology">study.uwa.edu.au/m/clin-audiology</a>
<b>UWA course code:</b> 90540
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 033772E
<b>Duration:</b> 2 years
<b>Intake period:</b> February (next intake 2020: every even numbered year)
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework
<b>2019 tuition fee (per year):</b> AUD\$42,400

### Course description

UWA's Master of Clinical Audiology course is one of only six accredited audiology courses in Australia. Hosted by the University's world-renowned Auditory Laboratory, the course offers you the chance to complete audiology research projects and work with highly trained staff with first-hand experience of the latest developments in hearing science. You'll have access to the laboratory, which is one of Australia's leading research institutions in auditory physiology and has established a worldwide reputation for excellence in teaching and research.

#### Requirements

A bachelor's degree, or equivalent qualification as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA Weighted Average Mark (WAM) of at least 65 per cent, taken from the most recent degree of at least one year's full-time duration. You must also obtain a current National Police Certificate, National Criminal History Check or equivalent certification from country of residence, indicating no criminal conviction. The currency of a National Police Certificate or a National Criminal History Check is 12 months.

**English language requirement:** Upon application IELTS (Academic) score of 7.0 and no band less than 7.0.

Applicants presenting with the TOEFL iBT require an overall score of at least 94, a minimum score of 27 in the Writing section, a minimum score of 23 in the Speaking section, and no other sub-score less than 24.

Applicants presenting with the Pearson Test of English (PTE) (Academic) require an overall score of at least 65 and no sub-score less than 65.

The UWA Centre for English Language Teaching (CELT) Bridging Course does not satisfy the English language competency requirements for admission to this course.



## Doctor of Philosophy and Master of Clinical Audiology

study.uwa.edu.au/c/clin-audiology

**UWA course code:** 00840

**CRICOS code:** 033773D

**Duration:** 4 years

**Intake period:** flexible and dependent on candidate's background

**Mode of study:** combined postgraduate coursework and thesis

**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$54,300

### Course description

The University of Western Australia is the only Australian university that offers a combined PhD and master's degree in audiology that can be completed over four years. Audiology is the clinical science involving the prevention, assessment and rehabilitation of hearing loss and associated communication disorders.

The course develops your knowledge of clinical audiology with structured coursework units and you then have the opportunity to create new knowledge in a preferred research topic with guidance from an expert supervisor during your PhD.

#### Requirements

- (a) an honours degree of at least 2A level, or a qualification recognised as equivalent by the Board of the Graduate Research School (the Board) and the Faculty; *and*
- (b) satisfied the requirements of Doctor of Philosophy Rule 2 at [study.uwa.edu.au/courses/doctor-of-philosophy#admission-requirements](http://study.uwa.edu.au/courses/doctor-of-philosophy#admission-requirements); *and*
- (c) a current National Police Certificate, National Criminal History Check or equivalent certification from a country of residence, indicating no criminal conviction.<sup>1</sup>

**English language requirement:** Upon application IELTS (Academic) score of 7.0 and no band less than 7.0.

Applicants presenting with the TOEFL iBT require an overall score of at least 94, a minimum score of 27 in the Writing section, a minimum score of 23 in the Speaking section, and no other sub-score less than 24.

Applicants presenting with the Pearson Test of English (PTE) (Academic) require an overall score of at least 65 and no sub-score less than 65.

The UWA Centre for English Language Teaching (CELT) Bridging Course does not satisfy the English language competency requirements for admission to this course.

<sup>1</sup> The currency of a National Police Certificate or a National Criminal History Check is 12 months.

## Master of Clinical Exercise Physiology

study.uwa.edu.au/ m/clinical-exercise-physiology

**UWA course code:** 73520

**CRICOS code:** 089267D

**Duration:** 1.5 years full time or 2 years

full time, depending on your previous study and qualifications, as determined by the Course Coordinator.

**Intake period:** February, July

**Mode of study:** coursework or coursework and dissertation

**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$39,300

### Course description

Under the guidance of our professional body Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA), Accredited Exercise Physiologists (AEPs) have gained national recognition as allied health professionals with the knowledge and experience to prescribe exercise for people with chronic and complex medical conditions.

#### Requirements

A relevant bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA Weighted Average Mark (WAM) of at least 60 per cent.

Applicants must compete for a place in Semester 1 if they have either: a bachelor's degree that has been accredited by Exercise & Sport Science Australia at the Exercise Science level; or an official ESSA Graduate Entry Assessment letter that demonstrates equivalence with Exercise Science members.

All other applicants must compete for a place in Semester 2, and must have a relevant bachelor's degree that included foundation units in anatomy, functional anatomy, human physiology, biomechanics, exercise physiology and research methods/statistics.

Applicants who have not completed an ESSA-accredited Exercise Science course must apply to ESSA for a Graduate Entry Assessment within the first semester of study. This will guide the selection of electives. You must also demonstrate a minimum level of English language competence. See [study.uwa.edu.au/elc](http://study.uwa.edu.au/elc).

**Minimum course duration:** 1.5 years full-time comprising 72 credit points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit.<sup>1</sup>

**Maximum course duration:** Two years full-time comprising 96 points of taught units.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Students with a bachelor's degree or major in an area of study which is cognate (related) to their specialisations may be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.

<sup>2</sup> Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.

## Doctor of Philosophy and Master of Clinical Neuropsychology

study.uwa.edu.au/c/clin-neuropsych

**UWA course code:** 01890/54590

**CRICOS code:** 077708E

**Duration:** 4 years

**Intake period:** February

**Mode of study:** combined postgraduate coursework and thesis

**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$37,300

### Course description

The overall objective of this course is to produce clinical neuropsychologists who have the necessary academic and practical foundation, skills and experience to be able to develop into competent clinicians grounded in the scientist-practitioner tradition. Such clinicians should be skilled at developing therapeutic relationships with their clients and be competent to work productively and to the benefit of a wide range of clients across a broad variety of settings.

The Doctor of Philosophy and Master of Clinical Neuropsychology is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). Graduates are eligible to register with the Psychology Board of Australia and practise as a psychologist with an area of practice endorsement in Clinical Neuropsychology.

#### Requirements

An accredited bachelor's honours degree in psychology with an upper second class Honours (2A), or an equivalent qualification as recognised by UWA; and you must be eligible for provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia, and you must secure a PhD supervisor from the School of Psychological Science at the time of submitting your application. Further prerequisites may be needed, depending on the applicant.

**Note:** Applicants are required to provide additional documents within their application. Visit [study.uwa.edu.au/c/clin-neuropsych](http://study.uwa.edu.au/c/clin-neuropsych) for details.

Applicants must secure a potential supervisor before submitting an application. Visit [science.uwa.edu.au](http://science.uwa.edu.au).

**English language requirement:** For entry into this program, applicants must be eligible for provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia, which includes meeting the Board's English language registration standard.

## Graduate Diploma in Clinical Psychology

study.uwa.edu.au/gd/clinical-psychology

**UWA course code:** 53370

**CRICOS code:** 083847K

**Duration:** 1 year

**Intake period:** Feb

**Mode of study:** coursework

**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$37,300

### Course description

If you're looking to upskill in clinical psychology and you've completed a master's degree or equivalent in clinical neuropsychology and are qualified with the Psychology Board of Australia, this bridging course allows you to do that. You'll be eligible for endorsement as a clinical psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia and the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Board (AHPRA).

The diploma will provide you with advanced and broader knowledge in the area of clinical psychology assessment and intervention.

#### Requirements

An accredited Master of Clinical Neuropsychology, or an accredited Doctor of Psychology (Clinical Neuropsychology), or an equivalent qualification as recognised by UWA; and a satisfactory personal statement; and two satisfactory referees; and a curriculum vitae summarising relevant occupational and practical experience as recognised by UWA.

**English language requirement:** IELTS Academic an overall score of at least 7.0 and no band less than 7.0. TOEFL iBT require an overall score of at least 94, a minimum score of 27 in the Writing section, a minimum score of 23 in the Speaking section, and no other sub-score less than 24. Pearson Test of English (PTE) (Academic) require an overall score of at least 65 and no sub-score less than 65.

The UWA Centre for English Language Teaching (CELT) Bridging Course does not satisfy the English language competency requirements of this course.

For entry into this program, applicants must be eligible for provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia, which includes meeting the Board's English language registration standard.

## Doctor of Philosophy and Master of Clinical Psychology

study.uwa.edu.au/c/clin-psych

**UWA course code:** 01870/54570

**CRICOS code:** 077710M

**Duration:** 4 years

**Intake period:** Feb

**Mode of study:** combined postgraduate coursework and thesis

**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$37,300

### Course description

This course synthesises Master of Clinical Psychology and PhD training across a four-year period of study. If you're motivated to become a future leader in the field of clinical psychology by developing and combining high-level skills in clinical practice and research, this course is intended for you. You'll develop skills in ways that will enable you to both engage effectively in professional practice and significantly advance the discipline.

The Doctor of Philosophy and Master of Clinical Psychology is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). Graduates are eligible to register with the Psychology Board of Australia and practise as a psychologist with an area of practice endorsement in Clinical Psychology.

#### Requirements

You must be eligible for provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia, including meeting the Board's English language registration standard.

You must have an accredited bachelor's honours degree in psychology with an upper second class Honours (2A), or an equivalent qualification as recognised by UWA; and must be eligible for provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia; and you must have secured a PhD supervisor from the School of Psychological Science at the time of submitting their application.

**Note:** Applicants are required to provide additional documents within their application. Visit [study.uwa.edu.au/c/clin-psych](http://study.uwa.edu.au/c/clin-psych) for details.

Applicants must secure a potential supervisor before submitting an application. Visit [science.uwa.edu.au](http://science.uwa.edu.au).

**English language requirement:** IELTS (Academic) 7.0 (no band lower than 7.0).

Applicants must meet the UWA minimum English language competency and the Psychology Board of Australia IELTS requirements.

## English language requirements

Unless otherwise specified, IELTS (Academic) overall score minimum of 6.5, no band less than 6.0 (must include Academic Reading and Writing modules). However, our English language requirements vary across courses. For the most up-to-date information visit [study.uwa.edu.au/elc](http://study.uwa.edu.au/elc).

## Graduate Diploma in Dental Public and Primary Health

study.uwa.edu.au/gd/dental-public-health-primary-health

**UWA course code:** 80330

**CRICOS code:** 051554K

**Duration:** 1 year

**Intake period:** February, July

**Mode of study:** coursework

**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$38,300

### Course description

The Graduate Diploma in Dental Public and Primary Health is an appropriate program if you wish to undertake an advanced study in dental public and primary health but do not intend to pursue a specialist career in dental public health.

To be considered for admission to this course an applicant must have a Bachelor of Dental Surgery, Doctor of Dental Medicine, or an equivalent qualification that allows dentistry practice, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA Weighted Average Mark (WAM) of at least 50 per cent; or a Bachelor of Health Science in Dental Health, or an equivalent qualification as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA Weighted Average Mark (WAM) of at least 50 per cent.



## Master of Dental Public and Primary Health

[study.uwa.edu.au/m/dental-public-primary-health](http://study.uwa.edu.au/m/dental-public-primary-health)

---

**UWA course code:** 80530  
**CRICOS code:** 051555J  
**Duration:** 2 years  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework and dissertation  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$38,300

### Course description

The Master of Dental Public and Primary Health is an appropriate course of study if you'd like to pursue a career in dental public and primary health. It fosters the development of critical analysis and research competence, along with the advanced set of knowledge and skills in dental public health that is required by a specialist in that field.

**Requirements**  
To be considered for admission to this course an applicant must have a Bachelor of Dental Surgery, Doctor of Dental Medicine, or an equivalent qualification that allows dentistry practice, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA Weighted Average Mark (WAM) of at least 50 per cent; or a Bachelor of Health Science in Dental Health, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA Weighted Average Mark (WAM) of at least 50 per cent; or a Graduate Diploma in Dental Public and Primary Health of this University; and the equivalent of a UWA Weighted Average Mark (WAM) of at least 50 per cent.

## Master of Environmental Science

[study.uwa.edu.au/m/enviro-sci](http://study.uwa.edu.au/m/enviro-sci)

---

**UWA course code:** 72530  
**CRICOS code:** 074951G  
**Duration:** 1.5–2 years  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework or coursework and dissertation  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$38,300

### Course description

Environmental scientists assess the impact of human activity and develop scientific, risk-based solutions to help secure a sustainable global environment. An interdisciplinary approach to problem-solving is essential in this field, meaning that both the biological and earth sciences and studies in environmental planning and management are integrated.

This course prepares you to deal with issues such as climate change, water resource management, sustainable natural resource use, and the rehabilitation of degraded or polluted environments.

**Specialisations**  
Choose from the following specialisations:

- Catchments and Water
- Environmental Management
- Environmental Rehabilitation
- Marine and Coastal
- Sensing and Environmental Data

**Requirements**  
A bachelor's degree, or equivalent as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA Weighted Average Mark (WAM) of at least 50 per cent; and meet the prerequisite for your chosen specialisation.

**Note:** Students may apply to undertake a research project within this degree.

**Minimum course duration:** 1.5 years full-time comprising 72 credit points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit.<sup>1</sup>

**Maximum course duration:** Two years full-time comprising 96 points of taught units.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Students with a bachelor's degree or major in an area of study which is cognate (related) to their specialisations may be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.

<sup>2</sup> Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.

## Master of Exercise Science

[study.uwa.edu.au/m/exercise-sci](http://study.uwa.edu.au/m/exercise-sci)

---

**UWA course code:** 52510  
**CRICOS code:** 064927A  
**Duration:** 1.5–2 years  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework or coursework and dissertation  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$39,300

### Course description

The Master of Exercise Science is designed for graduates who seek advanced knowledge in one of the subdiscipline areas within exercise science.

**Specialisations**  
Choose from the following specialisations:

- Sport and Exercise Science
- Sport and Recreation Management

The Sport and Exercise Science specialisation offers a choice of units within biomechanics; motor control and learning; exercise physiology and biochemistry; health behaviour; performance psychology and exercise rehabilitation.

The Sport and Recreation Management specialisation includes core and elective units from both the UWA Business School and Faculty of Science.

**Requirements**  
A bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA Weighted Average Mark (WAM) of at least 50 per cent; and completed prior studies at a tertiary level in either sport science, exercise science, human movement, physical education, physical therapy, medicine or a related cognate discipline, as recognised by UWA.

**Note:** Students may apply to undertake a research project within this degree upon meeting additional requirements.

**Minimum course duration:** 1.5 years full-time comprising 72 credit points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit.<sup>1</sup>

**Maximum course duration:** Two years full-time comprising 96 points of taught units.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Students with a bachelor's degree or major in an area of study which is cognate (related) to their specialisations may be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.

<sup>2</sup> Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.

## Master of Exercise Science (thesis and coursework)

[study.uwa.edu.au/mr/exercise-sci](http://study.uwa.edu.au/mr/exercise-sci)

---

**UWA course code:** 51610  
**CRICOS code:** 064926B  
**Duration:** 1 year  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** thesis and coursework  
**2019 tuition fee:** AUD\$39,300

### Course description

This course enables advanced study or research majoring in one of the subdiscipline areas within exercise science with particular emphasis on movement science, biomechanics, exercise physiology, motor learning, pedagogy, health and sport psychology. A range of units are offered to accommodate students from differing backgrounds while also permitting specialisation in the above sub-disciplinary areas within the field of exercise science. Research comprises over 66 per cent of the course.

**Requirements**  
A Bachelor of Science (Honours) with first class or upper-second class honours in Sport Science, Exercise Science, or Exercise and Health, or an equivalent qualification as recognised by UWA; and secured a supervisor and research topic in the area of study.

## Master of Geoscience

[study.uwa.edu.au/m/geoscience](http://study.uwa.edu.au/m/geoscience)

---

**UWA course code:** 72550  
**CRICOS code:** 074954D  
**Duration:** 2 years  
**Intake period:** February, July  
**Mode of study:** coursework or coursework and dissertation  
**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$39,300

### Course description

Geoscience is the study of our dynamic planet and aims to understand the origin and evolution of Earth, its ancient environments and climates, natural hazards and the formation of resources including petroleum, mineral deposits and groundwater. Knowledge of past and present earth processes is fundamental in predicting future environmental change.

As the majority of Australia's mineral and petroleum resources are found in Western Australia, UWA is in a prime location for students to strengthen their geoscientific knowledge and skills in gathering and interpreting geological information for a wide range of application.

**Requirements**  
A Bachelor of Science in Geology, or an equivalent qualification as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA Weighted Average Mark (WAM) of at least 50 per cent.

**Note:** Students may apply to undertake a research project in the second year of this course.

## English language requirements

Unless otherwise specified, IELTS (Academic) overall score minimum of 6.5, no band less than 6.0 (must include Academic Reading and Writing modules). However, our English language requirements vary across courses. For the most up-to-date information visit [study.uwa.edu.au/elc](http://study.uwa.edu.au/elc).



## Master of Health Science

study.uwa.edu.au/m/health-sci

<b>UWA course code:</b> 71540
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 083862M
<b>Duration:</b> 1.5–2 years
<b>Intake period:</b> February, July
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework
<b>2019 tuition fee:</b> AUD\$37,300

### Course description

This course encompasses a range of biomedical and health disciplines that underpin advances crucial to human health and wellbeing. These are complemented by a public-health focus, which draws out the relevance of the science disciplines to the health industry (i.e. health promotion, research, policy and administration). Links between each science discipline, public health and the health industry are further enhanced by a practical experience within a health-related organisation. Graduates will be well positioned to pursue careers in the health industry, with opportunities in health promotion, administration and program implementation.

#### You can specialise in:

- Exercise and Health
- Human Biology
- Neuroscience
- Physiology

You nominate a specialisation on application.

#### Requirements

A Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Biomedical Science, Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, Bachelor of Health Science, or an equivalent qualification as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA Weighted Average Mark (WAM) of at least 50 per cent; and meet the prerequisite for the chosen specialisation.

**Note:** Minimum course duration: 1.5 years full-time comprising 72 credit points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit.<sup>1</sup>

**Maximum course duration:** Two years full-time comprising 96 points of taught units.<sup>2</sup>

- <sup>1</sup> Students with a bachelor's degree or major in an area of study related to their specialisations may be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.
- <sup>2</sup> Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.

## Master of Hydrogeology

study.uwa.edu.au/m/hydrogeology

<b>UWA course code:</b> 72540
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 074963C
<b>Duration:</b> 1.5–2 years
<b>Intake period:</b> February, July
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework or coursework and dissertation
<b>2019 tuition fee:</b> AUD\$39,300

### Course description

Hydrogeology deals with the distribution, flow and interaction of groundwater with the Earth including the hydrosphere, biosphere and lithosphere. The subject investigates the chemical, physical and biological interactions occurring between water, soils/rocks, the environment and society. This course develops your ability to deal with topics such as groundwater dynamics, exploration, drilling and aquifer tests, sustainable allocation of groundwater, contamination and computer modelling.

#### Requirements

A Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Engineering, or an equivalent qualification, specialising in either geology, environmental engineering, environmental science (including units in hydrology or equivalent), or hydrogeology; or in a related cognate discipline, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA Weighted Average Mark (WAM) of at least 50 per cent.

**Note:** Students may apply to undertake a research project within this degree upon completion of additional requirements.

**Minimum course duration:** 1.5 years full-time comprising 72 credit points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit.<sup>1</sup>

**Maximum course duration:** Two years full-time comprising 96 points of taught units.<sup>2</sup>

- <sup>1</sup> Students with a bachelor's degree or major in an area of study related to their specialisations may be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.
- <sup>2</sup> Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.

## Master of International Development

study.uwa.edu.au/m/int-development

<b>UWA course code:</b> 71550
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 083850D
<b>Duration:</b> 1.5–2 years
<b>Intake period:</b> February, July
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework or coursework and dissertation
<b>2019 tuition fee (per year):</b> AUD\$36,200

### Course description

This course provides you with a grounding in international development concepts, theories and approaches. You'll gain the analytical and practical skills you need to engage critically in development issues and debates from an interdisciplinary perspective, and to work across broad areas of development research, practice, and policy. The course begins with foundational units in development theory and case studies of development practice, before enabling you to specialise.

#### Specialisations

Choose from the following specialisations:

- Economics of Development
- Development in Practice
- Politics of Development

#### Requirements

A bachelor degree, or an equivalent qualification as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA Weighted Average Mark (WAM) of at least 65 per cent; and either meet the prerequisite for your chosen specialisation; or at least two years of relevant professional experience related to international development.

**Note:** Students may apply to undertake a research project within this degree.

**Minimum course duration:** 1.5 years full-time comprising 72 credit points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit.<sup>1</sup>

**Maximum course duration:** Two years full-time comprising 96 points of taught units.<sup>2</sup>

- <sup>1</sup> Students with a bachelor's degree or major in an area of study which is cognate (related) to their specialisations may be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.
- <sup>2</sup> Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.

## English language requirements

Unless otherwise specified, IELTS (Academic) overall score minimum of 6.5, no band less than 6.0 (must include Academic Reading and Writing modules). However, our English language requirements vary across courses. For the most up-to-date information visit [study.uwa.edu.au/elc](http://study.uwa.edu.au/elc).

## Master of Petroleum Geoscience

study.uwa.edu.au/m/petroleum-geoscience

<b>UWA course code:</b> 73540
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 093309J
<b>Duration:</b> 2 years
<b>Intake period:</b> February, July
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework or coursework and dissertation
<b>2019 tuition fee (per year):</b> AUD\$39,300

### Course description

You'll develop advanced skills in geological and geophysical data analysis and integration of datasets related to sedimentary basin analysis and petroleum geoscience. The course places considerable emphasis on the development of practical skills underpinned by conceptual knowledge, and the application of both to solving problems related to basin history and petroleum exploration through coursework and research. You'll have the opportunity to use the latest digital technology to develop advanced skills in the analysis of geoscientific data and constructing 3D models.

#### Requirements

A Bachelor of Science in Geology, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA Weighted Average Mark (WAM) of at least 50 per cent.

## Master of Philosophy

study.uwa.edu.au/mphil  
science.uwa.edu.au

Agricultural Economics, Plant and Soil Sciences (078215G)  
Animal Science (078216F)  
Geology and Physical Geography (078211M)  
Human and Behavioural (078472A)  
Physical and Biological (078205J)  
Human and Social Geography (078209E)  
Paramedical (078214G)

**UWA course code:** 00710

**Duration:** 2 years

**Intake period:** throughout the year

**Mode of study:** research

**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$45,500

### Course description

This is a program of independent, supervised research that can be taken in any discipline for which appropriate supervision is available, and is assessed solely on the basis of a thesis.

#### Requirements

To be considered for admission to this course, an applicant must have demonstrated that they have fulfilled the requirements of the University Policy on 'Adequate Research Preparation' and any other requirements for admission of the University.

## Doctor of Philosophy

study.uwa.edu.au/phdscience.uwa.edu.au

Agricultural Economics, Plant and Soil Science (024816F)  
Animal Science (024818D)  
Geology and Physical Geography (013797F)  
Human and Behavioural (003310F)  
Human and Social Geography (058936F)  
Physical and Biological (003312D)  
Paramedical (003311E)

**UWA course code:** 00810

**Duration:** 4 years

**Intake period:** throughout the year

**Mode of study:** research

**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$45,500

### Course description

The PhD is a program of independent, supervised research that is assessed solely on the basis of a thesis and is examined externally. The work presented for a PhD must be a substantial and original contribution to scholarship, demonstrating mastery of the subject of interest as well as an advance in that field of knowledge.

#### Requirements

To be considered for admission to this course, an applicant must have demonstrated that they have fulfilled the requirements of the University Policy on 'Adequate Research Preparation' and any other requirements for admission of the University.

The Faculty of Science offers research students a wide variety of research opportunities. Visit [uwa.edu.au/science](http://uwa.edu.au/science) for details.

## Master of Research

study.uwa.edu.au/courses/  
master-of-research

Agricultural Economics, Plant and Soil Science (097178E)  
Animal Science (097181K)  
Physical and Biological (097182J)  
Geology and Physical Geography (097191G)  
Human and Behavioural (097192G)  
Human and Social Geography (097193F)  
Paramedical (097200A)

**UWA course code:** 00720

**Duration:** 2 years

**Intake period:** January

**Mode of study:** thesis

**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$45,500

### Course description

The Master of Research is a program of independent, supervised research that can be taken in any discipline for which appropriate supervision is available and is assessed solely on the basis of a thesis. It is a highly flexible course that mirrors the structure and breadth of the Master of Philosophy.

The Master of Research is only open to students who are currently enrolled in an Honours degree in Australian universities.

## Master of Science

study.uwa.edu.au/mr/science

<b>UWA course code:</b> 70630
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 058945E
<b>Duration:</b> 1 year
<b>Intake period:</b> February, July
<b>Mode of study:</b> thesis and coursework
<b>2019 tuition fee (per year):</b> AUD\$39,300

### Course description

The Master of Science (thesis and coursework) is a research degree where you select one of the following discipline areas: Agriculture and Environment, Biological Sciences, Earth Sciences, Human Sciences, Molecular Sciences and Psychological Science.

You will gain advanced knowledge in your chosen area of study, through independent research and coursework units that include a literature review/proposal unit and an advanced coursework unit.

#### Requirements

A Bachelor of Science (Honours) with first class or upper second class honours, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and have secured a supervisor and research topic in your area of study.

This course is taught at the Perth and Albany campuses.

## English language requirements

Unless otherwise specified, IELTS (Academic) overall score minimum of 6.5, no band less than 6.0 (must include Academic Reading and Writing modules). However, our English language requirements vary across courses. For the most up-to-date information visit [study.uwa.edu.au/elc](http://study.uwa.edu.au/elc).

## Master of Science Communication

study.uwa.edu.au/m/sci-comms

<b>UWA course code:</b> 51580
<b>CRICOS code:</b> 061841J
<b>Duration:</b> 1.5–2 years
<b>Intake period:</b> February, July
<b>Mode of study:</b> coursework or coursework and dissertation
<b>2019 tuition fee (per year):</b> AUD\$37,300

### Course description

You'll learn principles of effective science communication, develop practical skills necessary for effective science communication, and design strategies that address communication needs of groups such as government organisations, informal museums, science centres and research centres. You will gain an understanding of the theory underlying the discipline and be able to apply your knowledge to a research project.

#### Requirements

A Bachelor of Science or a bachelor's degree with a major in Communication and Media Studies; or an equivalent qualification as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA Weighted Average Mark (WAM) of at least 50 per cent.

**Note:** Students may apply to undertake a research project within this degree.

**Minimum course duration:** 1.5 years full-time comprising 72 credit points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit.<sup>1</sup>

**Maximum course duration:** Two years full-time comprising 96 points of taught units.<sup>2</sup>

- <sup>1</sup> Students with a bachelor's degree or major in an area of study which is cognate (related) to their specialisations may be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.
- <sup>2</sup> Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.



## Master of Urban and Regional Planning

[study.uwa.edu.au/m/urban-regional-planning](http://study.uwa.edu.au/m/urban-regional-planning)

**UWA course code:** 72560

**CRICOS code:** 074960F

**Duration:** 1.5–2 years

**Intake period:** February, July  
(July intake part-time only)

**Mode of study:** coursework or  
coursework and dissertation

**2019 tuition fee (per year):** AUD\$39,300

### Course description

Urban and regional planners are responsible for ensuring that cities, towns and regions have vibrant economies and communities, provide for a high quality of life, and are environmentally sustainable. To achieve this, planners need a good understanding of the way in which societies, economies and environments operate and interact. This course will develop your knowledge of concepts and methods in urban and regional planning and your ability to apply research skills to planning issues.

#### Requirements

A bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA Weighted Average Mark (WAM) of at least 50 per cent.

**Note:** Students may apply to undertake a research project within this degree.

**Minimum course duration:** 1.5 years full-time comprising 72 credit points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit.<sup>1</sup>

**Maximum course duration:** Two years full-time comprising 96 points of taught units.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Students with a bachelor's degree or major in an area of study which is cognate (related) may be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.

<sup>2</sup> Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.



# UWA online and multimode coursework degrees

The following programs are available to candidates who are applying to study while continuing to live overseas. The mode of delivery for these degrees is mainly online, though several include a residential component. Students are required to attend short-term intensive classes and are responsible for arranging their own travel and visa. International student visas are not available for these courses.

These programs are not available to those entering Australia on an international student visa. Postgraduate study online and through multimode programs can only be undertaken by coursework.

For detailed course information visit [study.uwa.edu.au](http://study.uwa.edu.au).

## Graduate Certificate in Adult Sleep Science

[study.uwa.edu.au/gc/adult-sleep-science](http://study.uwa.edu.au/gc/adult-sleep-science)  
**UWA course code:** 51210  
**Duration:** 0.5 years  
**Intake period:** Beginning of year and mid-year (mid-year intake for part-time study only)  
**Mode of study:** coursework; online and residential  
**2019 tuition fee:** AUD\$13,950

### Course description

This course provides you with an understanding of sleep and circadian biology and the skills to use sophisticated equipment and instrumentation in order to perform laboratory-based and portable sleep studies as well as apply different protocols to sleep monitoring and perform basic scoring and analysis of sleep studies. Online and laboratory-based units are used to blend knowledge and practical skills. You will be expected to be in Perth for two weeks (June/July) to undertake the intensive practical component of the course.

The Graduate Certificate in Adult Sleep Science is recognised by the Board of Registered Polysomnographic Technologists (BRPT). Completion of this course meets the requirements of one of the components in establishing eligibility to sit a PRSGT examination.

### Requirements

- (a) a Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Biomedical Science or Bachelor of Medicine or Bachelor of Surgery, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA Weighted Average Mark (WAM) of at least 50 per cent; *and*
- (b) successfully completed prior studies at tertiary level in either anatomy or human biology, biomedical science, medicine, or health science; or in a related cognate discipline, as recognised by UWA; *and*
- (c) a current National Police Certificate<sup>1</sup>, or equivalent certification, indicating no criminal conviction.

<sup>1</sup> Currency of National Police Certificate is 12 months.

## Graduate Diploma in Sleep Science

[study.uwa.edu.au/gd/sleep-science](http://study.uwa.edu.au/gd/sleep-science)  
**UWA course code:** 52320  
**Duration:** 1 year  
**Intake period:** Beginning of year and mid-year (mid-year intake for part-time study only)  
**Mode of study:** coursework; online and residential  
**2019 tuition fee:** AUD\$27,900

### Course description

This course provides advanced competencies for a sleep technologist, based on a higher order of theoretical content than the certificate. It provides you with advanced practical skills in adult and paediatric sleep scoring and application of therapies for sleep disorders and practical skills in management of a sleep laboratory.

You will be expected to be in Perth for two weeks in June/July and again in November/December to undertake the two intensive practical components of the course.

### Requirements

- (a) a Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Biomedical Science or Bachelor of Medicine or Bachelor of Surgery, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA Weighted Average Mark (WAM) of at least 50 per cent; *and*
- (b) successfully completed prior studies at tertiary level in either anatomy or human biology, biomedical science, medicine, or health science; or in a related cognate discipline, as recognised by UWA; *and*
- (c) a current National Police Certificate, or equivalent certification, indicating no criminal conviction.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Currency of National Police Certificate is 12 months.

## Graduate Diploma in Dental Sleep Medicine

[study.uwa.edu.au/gd/dental-sleep-medicine](http://study.uwa.edu.au/gd/dental-sleep-medicine)  
**UWA course code:** 52340  
**Duration:** 1 year  
**Intake period:** Beginning of year and mid-year  
**Mode of study:** coursework; online  
**2019 tuition fee:** AUD\$39,300

### Course description

This course is specifically aimed at providing dental practitioners with formal training in sleep medicine to complement clinical training in the use of oral devices used in the treatment of sleep apnoea. In addition to theoretical knowledge, you will assess and report on the progress of actual cases.

Although this course is totally online, you are assumed to have access to a sleep laboratory or clinic near your home or practice, where you can develop a relationship with a local respiratory physician or dedicated sleep physician who can act as a mentor as well as facilitate sleep laboratory visits.

### Requirements

- (a) a Bachelor of Dental Surgery or Doctor of Dental Medicine or an equivalent qualification that allows dentistry practise, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA Weighted Average Mark (WAM) of at least 50 per cent; *and*
- (b) at least two years of relevant, documented professional experience assessed by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course; *and*
- (c) registration to practice dentistry, demonstrated by either registration on the Australian Health Practitioner Registration Agency website; or satisfactory documentation showing registration with an international accreditation body, as recognised by UWA.



## English language requirements

Qualification equivalents	UWA requirements
All India Examination (CBSE) or Indian School Certificate (CISCE)	English language components with a minimum grade B2 (CBSE) or 60 per cent (CISCE)
Australian Year 12	A pass in acceptable English/English Literature subject
Foundation programs – Go8 universities	An appropriate pass in the English paper of a Go8 foundation program
GCE A level	Minimum grade in E in English Language, English Literature or English Language and Literature
GCE AS level (General Paper)	Minimum grade C awarded by CIE
GCE A level (Singapore-Cambridge)	Minimum grade E in Knowledge and Inquiry Minimum grade C in General Paper
CGE O level (GCSE and IGCSE)	Minimum grade C/C6 in English, English Language, English (First Language) or English Literature Minimum grade A in IGCSE English as a Second Language, with grade one (1) in Oral/Aural Communication
German Abitur	Minimum grade 3, in conjunction with a minimum grade B in DAAD (German Academic Exchange Service) Certificate of Language Proficiency test
Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education (HKDSE)	Core English Language, minimum level 4 Literature in English elective, minimum level 3
IELTS (Academic)	Overall minimum score of 6.5, no band lower than 6.0
International Baccalaureate Diploma (IB)	English A1 at HL or SL, minimum score 4 English A2 at HL or SL, minimum score 4 English B at HL, minimum score 5
Norwegian Vitnemal	Minimum grade 4 in the English component
Pearsons Test of English (PTE) (Academic)	An overall score of 64 with a minimum score of 59 in the speaking and writing sections, and no less than 54 in the other sections
TOEFL	Internet-based TOEFL (iBT): an overall score of 82 or above with a minimum score of 22 in writing, 18 in reading, 20 in speaking and 20 in listening
US High School Diploma	Year 12 English Paper grade of B or higher
ACT	English section grade of 25
SAT	Evidence-based Reading and Writing section grade of 600

For a full list of the University's English language requirements, refer to [study.uwa.edu.au/elc](https://study.uwa.edu.au/elc). Results are valid for two years only. A higher level of English is required for some courses.

## Help with English language skills

### UWA Centre for English Language Teaching (UWA CELT)

UWA CELT offers accredited English Language Intensive Courses for Overseas Students (ELICOS) programs in General English and English for Academic Purposes, as well as preparation for IELTS as an internationally recognised examination.

### Academic English and Study Skills Bridging Course (Bridging Course)

The Bridging Course has been designed for international students who wish to study at UWA but do not have the University's required level of English proficiency. The course is also suitable for students with unconditional entry into UWA who would like to further develop their language ability, study and research skills and confidence before commencing tertiary study.

A 70 per cent pass in the Bridging Course meets the University's English language requirement for most undergraduate and postgraduate courses, although some postgraduate courses have a higher English language requirement.

### Bridging Course minimum entry requirements

Requirements	20-week program	10-week program
IELTS	5.5 with no band score below 5.0	6.0 with no band score below 5.5 <sup>1</sup>
Internet-based TOEFL	58 with a minimum score of 18 in the writing section, 16 in the speaking section and 12 in the listening and reading sections	70 with a minimum score of 20 in the writing section, 19 in the speaking section, 17 in the listening section and 14 in the reading section
Cambridge First Certificate in English	Minimum score of 60 and borderline for each skill	Minimum score of 75 and good for each skill
Pearson Test of English (Academic)	Overall score of 49 with no individual score below 42	Overall score of 54 with no individual score below 54
UWA CELT General English	Upper-intermediate with a minimum of 70 per cent (no individual skill below 60 per cent)	Pre-advanced with a minimum of 69 per cent (no individual skill below 65 per cent)
UWA CELT English for Academic Purposes	Minimum of 65 per cent (no individual skill below 60 per cent)	Minimum of 69 per cent (no individual skill below 65 per cent)

<sup>1</sup> If entry requirements for tertiary courses are higher than 6.5 and nothing below 6.0, then entry into the 10-week Bridging Course will be no less than 0.5 lower for each individual band and for the overall score. Please refer to the UWA CELT website for further information: [celt.uwa.edu.au/courses/pathways](https://celt.uwa.edu.au/courses/pathways)

The University offers a choice of English language programs through the UWA Centre for English Language Teaching (UWA CELT) to prepare international students for tertiary academic study.

[celt.uwa.edu.au](https://celt.uwa.edu.au) | +61 8 6488 3539



# How to apply for a postgraduate degree

Applicants are expected to have completed an undergraduate degree at an approved university and undertaken adequate preparation for the degree for which they are applying. For PhD admission requirements see page opposite.

## Coursework

1

### Apply online

Submit an online application to [study.uwa.edu.au/how-to-apply/start-my-application](https://study.uwa.edu.au/how-to-apply/start-my-application) that includes all necessary documentation specified in the admission requirements of your course. For admission requirements details, visit [study.uwa.edu.au/how-to-apply](https://study.uwa.edu.au/how-to-apply).

or

- Submit your application through a UWA overseas representative in your country. A complete list of representatives can be found at [study.uwa.edu.au/international-agents](https://study.uwa.edu.au/international-agents).
- UWA assesses your application, and, if successful, you will receive a letter of offer to study at UWA via email.

## Research

1

Contact the Higher Degree by Research (HDR) support team in the most appropriate faculty to complete an 'Expression of Interest'. This will help identify potential supervisors and assess your eligibility for the research degree.

### Faculty of Arts, Business, Law and Education

Email: [hdr-fable@uwa.edu.au](mailto:hdr-fable@uwa.edu.au)

### Faculty of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences

Email: [hdr-ems@uwa.edu.au](mailto:hdr-ems@uwa.edu.au)

### Faculty of Health and Medical Sciences

Email: [hdr-hms@uwa.edu.au](mailto:hdr-hms@uwa.edu.au)

### Faculty of Science

Email: [hdr-science@uwa.edu.au](mailto:hdr-science@uwa.edu.au)

Read the profiles of our Research Leaders, who may be potential supervisors at [research.uwa.edu.au/fellows](https://research.uwa.edu.au/fellows)

After identifying a potential supervisor, you will be invited to lodge a formal application (non-scholarship)\*. Submit an application to the respective HDR support team, which should include:

- A completed research application form, which is available at [postgraduate.uwa.edu.au/staff/forms#appforms](https://postgraduate.uwa.edu.au/staff/forms#appforms)
- Any outstanding documents or information as listed on the application form

The application will be sent to the designated School and the Graduate Research School for consideration.

Successful applicants are sent an offer package electronically, including a letter of offer, acceptance documents and pre-departure information.

\*Scholarships have a different application process, which includes different deadlines. Contact the relevant HDR support team for further enquiries.

There are no deadlines to apply for Higher Degree by Research courses apart from the Master of Research and combined Doctor of Philosophy and Master's courses.

For frequently asked questions, you may refer to [study.uwa.edu.au/how-to-apply/postgraduate-research](https://study.uwa.edu.au/how-to-apply/postgraduate-research)

2

### Accept your offer

On receipt of your offer-letter email, click the 'accept' button to be taken to UWA Accept, where you can accept your offer. The first thing you need to do is activate your UWA Student account before you can login and accept your offer. You may be required to submit scans or clear photos of any requested documents, agree to the terms and conditions of studying at UWA and then make your first payment

(Overseas Student Healthcare Cover for the duration of your course, and first semester of tuition fees). If you are a sponsored student, submitting proof of sponsorship will satisfy the payment requirement. For more information on how to apply to UWA directly, visit [study.uwa.edu.au](https://study.uwa.edu.au) or [study.uwa.edu.au/international-agents](https://study.uwa.edu.au/international-agents).



3

### Pre-enrolment information

When UWA confirms all submitted documents are correct, you have met the English Language Competency requirements for your course and your first payment has been received, you will be issued a Confirmation of Enrolment (CoE) package that contains a letter of welcome including links to our pre-departure and on-campus accommodation guides and a Confirmation of Enrolment.

[uwa.edu.au/accept](https://uwa.edu.au/accept)

3

4

### Flights and visa

You are required to make your own travel and student visa arrangements. UWA's overseas representatives can help with these arrangements if you need any additional advice or assistance. In some countries, student visas may be obtained electronically. Visit [homeaffairs.gov.au](https://homeaffairs.gov.au).

## PhD/MPhil admission requirements

Approval for admission to a PhD/MPhil requires an applicant to demonstrate that they have sufficient background and experience in independent supervised research to successfully complete the course, and for the University to ensure that appropriate supervision and resourcing are available.

Applicants are required to demonstrate that they have met the requirements of the University Policy on Adequate Research Preparation and any other requirements for admission of the University, and

- (a) have a bachelor's degree of this University or equivalent qualification; or
- (b)
  - (i) have previously undertaken work, of a sufficiently high standard, towards a higher degree by research in this or another approved institution but not have submitted it for any degree; and
  - (ii) have completed an appropriate PhD/MPhil research proposal.

A student who wishes to undertake a PhD/MPhil in the field of creative writing must, in addition, submit a substantial folio of published creative work, normally in the form of one or more books.

Prior to enrolment, all applicants are required to demonstrate that they have met the University's English language requirements.



## Important dates 2020

		From	To
Semester 1	Orientation Week	17 February	21 February
	Weeks 1 to 7	24 February	10 April
	Study break	13 April	17 April
	Weeks 8 to 12	20 April	22 May
	Study break	25 May	29 May
	Examination period	30 May	13 June
Break		15 June	24 July
Semester 2	Orientation Week	20 July	24 July
	Weeks 1 to 9	27 July	25 September
	Study break	28 September	2 October
	Weeks 10 to 12	5 October	23 October
	Study break	26 October	30 October
	Examination period	31 October	14 November

Our Future Students team is on hand to answer your questions about studying at UWA. Contact us about how uni works and how to apply, find out more about our courses and discover what life's like as a student.

**Future Students Centre**  
+61 8 6488 1000 | [ask.uwa.edu.au](mailto:ask.uwa.edu.au)

## Useful links

Accept your UWA offer	<a href="http://uwa.edu.au/accept">uwa.edu.au/accept</a>
Accommodation	On-campus: <a href="http://uwa.edu.au/colleges">uwa.edu.au/colleges</a> Off-campus: <a href="http://uwa.edu.au/off-campus">uwa.edu.au/off-campus</a>
Apply to UWA	<a href="http://study.uwa.edu.au/apply">study.uwa.edu.au/apply</a>
Cost of living	<a href="http://study.uwa.edu.au/cost-of-living">study.uwa.edu.au/cost-of-living</a>
English language programs	<a href="http://celt.uwa.edu.au">celt.uwa.edu.au</a>
Graduate research school	<a href="http://postgraduate.uwa.edu.au">postgraduate.uwa.edu.au</a>
International scholarships	<a href="http://study.uwa.edu.au/fees-scholarships">study.uwa.edu.au/fees-scholarships</a>
Life at UWA	<a href="http://study.uwa.edu.au/international-students">study.uwa.edu.au/international-students</a>
Meet us in your country	<a href="http://study.uwa.edu.au/international/meet-us-in-your-country">study.uwa.edu.au/international/meet-us-in-your-country</a>
Overseas student health cover	<a href="http://study.uwa.edu.au/international/health">study.uwa.edu.au/international/health</a>
Pathway programs	<a href="http://study.uwa.edu.au/alternative-entry-pathways">study.uwa.edu.au/alternative-entry-pathways</a>
Research at UWA	<a href="http://research.uwa.edu.au">research.uwa.edu.au</a>
Study at UWA	<a href="http://study.uwa.edu.au">study.uwa.edu.au</a>
Student visa information	<a href="http://study.uwa.edu.au/student-visas">study.uwa.edu.au/student-visas</a>
UniBuddy	<a href="http://study.uwa.edu.au/international-students/events-in-your-country">study.uwa.edu.au/international-students/events-in-your-country</a>



# Index

Faculty of Arts, Business, Law and Education	Duration (yrs)	Study mode	English language requirements	Intake	Course code	CRICOS	Fees (AUD\$) Per Yr	Page
Business School								
Applied Finance (Master)	1.5–2	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	42560	083270B	\$39,900	39
Business (Graduate Certificate)	4 months	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Jan/ May/ Aug	41210	089264G	\$24,500	37
Business Administration Flexible (Master)	1.5–3	C	7.0 – no band below 6.5	Jan/ May/ Aug	42520	046894K	\$49,000	37
Business Administration Intensive (Master)	1–1.5	C+D	7.0 – no band below 6.5	Jan	43520	081415F	\$73,500	37
Business Analytics (Graduate Certificate) <sup>1</sup>	1 (part time)	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	42270	N/A	To be advised	38
Business Information and Logistics Management (Graduate Certificate)	1 (part time)	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	41270	N/A	\$18,900	38
Business Information and Logistics Management (Master)	1.5–2	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	41670	064935A	\$38,300	38
Commerce (Graduate Certificate)	0.5	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	41280	089265F	\$18,900	38
Commerce (Master)	1.5–2	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	41680	083272M	\$38,300	39
Commerce and Translation Studies (Master) <sup>1</sup>	2.5–3	C or C+D	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	12590	0100157	\$43,000	39
Economics (Graduate Certificate)	0.5	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	42230	N/A	\$18,900	39
Economics (Master)	1.5–2	C or C+D	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	42620	003091A	\$37,800	39
Entrepreneurship and Innovation (Graduate Certificate)	1 (part time)	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Jan/ May/ Aug	41230	N/A	\$18,900	39
Finance (Graduate Certificate)	1 (part time)	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	41250	N/A	\$19,950	40
Human Resources and Employment Relations (Graduate Certificate)	1 (part time)	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	41260	N/A	\$18,900	40
Human Resources and Employment Relations (Master)	1.5–2	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	41660	083269F	\$37,800	40
Leadership (Graduate Certificate)	1 (part time)	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Jan/ May/ Aug	41220	N/A	\$24,500	40
Marketing (Graduate Certificate)	1 (part time)	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	41290	N/A	\$18,900	41
Marketing (Master)	1.5–2	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	41690	018133F	\$37,800	41
Minerals Energy and Management (Graduate Certificate) <sup>1</sup>	1 (part time)	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	43200	N/A	To be advised	41
Philosophy (Doctor)	4	T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00810	003319G	\$45,500	42
Philosophy (Master)	2	T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00710	078212K	\$45,500	42
Professional Accounting (Master)	1.5–2	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	40610	063104D	\$41,500	38

• Recognition of prior learning and/or application for credit (advanced standing) will be assessed by the University on a case-by-case basis at the time of application.

<sup>1</sup> 2020 tuition fees were not available at time of printing: Any fee given for this course is an estimate only. Please contact **ask-uwa.edu.au** for fees prior to enrolling into the course.

STUDY MODE ITEMS

Coursework	C	Clinical Masters	CM
Coursework and dissertation	C+D	Professional practice	PP
Coursework and thesis	C+T	Thesis	T
Coursework or coursework and dissertation	C or C+D	Anytime during the academic year	A
Not applicable	N/A	Check with Faculty	•
Research	R	Non-standard semester	NS

	Duration (yrs)	Study mode	English language requirements	Intake	Course code	CRICOS	Fees (AUD\$) Per Yr	Page
Public Policy (Graduate Certificate)	1	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul (part time)	42280	095760G	\$18,900	41
Public Policy (Master)	1.5–2	C or C+D	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	42580	093562G	\$37,800	41
Research (Master)	1–2	T		Jan	00720	097188C	\$45,500	42
Social Impact (Graduate Certificate)	0.5	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Jan/ May/ Aug	40260	N/A	\$18,900	42
School of Design								
Architecture (Master)	2–3.5	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	25520	084738G	\$36,700	44
Architecture (Design) (Master)	2	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	25760	058203K	\$34,700	44
Architecture (Design) (Doctor)	3	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	25920	058202M	\$34,700	44
Building Information Modelling (Master)	1	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	25540	094494F	\$34,700	44
Curatorial Studies in Fine Arts (Master)	2	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	25770	077500K	\$34,700	44
Design (Doctor of Philosophy)	4	T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00810	003321C	\$45,500	45
Design (Master of Philosophy)	2	T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00710	078213J	\$45,500	45
Design (Master of Research)	1–2	T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Jan	00720	097180M	\$45,500	45
Fine Arts (Master)	2	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	25740	013801D	\$33,100	45
Landscape Architecture (Master)	2–3	C or C+D	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	25550	074759G	\$34,700	45
Urban Design (Graduate Certificate)	0.5	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	25210	058209D	\$17,350	45
Urban Design (Graduate Diploma)	1	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	25310	058210M	\$34,700	46
Urban Design (Master)	2	C+D	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	25530	074757J	\$34,700	46
Graduate School of Education								
Education (Master)	1.5	C+T	7.5 – no band below 6.5	Feb/Jul	31700	003029G	\$31,600	49
Education (Master)	1	C+D	7.5 – no band below 6.5	Feb/Jul	30580	003029G	\$31,600	49
Education (Doctor)	3	C+T	7.0 – no band below 6.5	Feb	30810	015857E	\$34,200	49
Education (Master of Philosophy)	2	T	7.0 – no band below 6.5	A	00710	078267F	\$45,500	50
Education (Doctor of Philosophy)	4	T	7.0 – no band below 6.5	A	00810	003318J	\$45,500	50
Education (Master of Research)	1–2	T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Jan	00720	097189B	\$45,500	50
Educational Leadership (Master)	1	C+D	7.0 – no band below 6.5	Feb/Jul	30520	003088G	\$31,600	50
Educational Leadership (Master)	1.5	C+T	7.0 – no band below 6.5	Feb/Jul	31650	064891G	\$31,600	49
Studies (Graduate Certificate)	0.5	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	00200	089507D	\$18,650	50
Studies (Master)	1.5–2	C or C+D	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	00500	089501K	\$37,300	50
Teaching (Master)	1.5–2	C	7.5 – no band below 7.0 in reading and writing and 8.0 in listening and speaking	Feb	31520	077502G	\$31,600	51
Teaching (Secondary) (Master)	1.5–2	C	7.5 no band below 7.0 in reading and writing and 8.0 in listening and speaking	Feb/Jul	32550	095238C	\$31,600	51
Tertiary Teaching (Graduate Certificate)	1 (part time)	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	30250	N/A	\$12,500	51



	Duration (yrs)	Study mode	English language requirements	Intake	Course code	CRICOS	Fees (AUD\$) Per Yr	Page
Law School								
Commercial and Resources Law (Master)	1	C	7.0 – no band below 6.5	Feb/Jul	20560	047155D	\$37,300	53
International Law (Graduate Diploma)	0.5	C	7.0 – no band below 6.5	Feb	21320	083851C	\$18,650	53
International Law (Master)	1	C	7.0 – no band below 6.5	Feb/Jul	21520	083868E	\$37,300	53
International Relations and International Law (Master)	2–2.5	C	7.0 – no band below 6.5	Feb/Jul	21540	086296A	\$35,200	53
International Commercial Law (Graduate Diploma)	0.5	C	7.0 – no band below 6.5	Feb	21310	083849G	\$18,650	54
International Commercial Law (Master)	1	C	7.0 – no band below 6.5	Feb/Jul	21510	083854M	\$37,300	54
Commerce (Master) and International Commercial Law (Master)	2–2.5	C	7.0 – no band below 6.5	Feb/Jul	43550	088011C	\$37,500	54
Law, Policy and Government (Graduate Diploma)	0.5	C	7.0 – no band below 6.5	Feb/Jul	21340	083852B	\$18,650	54
Law, Policy and Government (Master)	1	C	7.0 – no band below 6.5	Feb/Jul	21530	083871K	\$37,300	54
Mining and Energy Law (Master)	1	C	7.0 – no band below 6.5	Feb/Jul	20550	091153G	\$37,300	55
Natural Resources Law (Graduate Diploma)	0.5	C	7.0 – no band below 6.5	Feb/Jul	21360	095412E	\$18,650	55
Taxation Law (Graduate Diploma)	0.5	C	7.0 – no band below 6.5	Feb/Jul	21350	088238F	\$18,650	55
Taxation Law (Master)	1	C	7.0 – no band below 6.5	Feb/Jul	21550	088236G	\$37,300	55
Legal Practice (Master)	2	C	7.0 – no band below 6.5	Jan	21560	098378M	\$37,300	56
Law (Graduate Diploma)	0.5	C	7.0 – no band below 6.5	Feb/Jul	20320	026880D	\$18,650	56
Laws (Master)	1	C	7.0 – no band below 6.5	Feb/Jul	20500	003308M	\$37,300	56
Business Administration (Master) and Laws (Master)	2	C	7.0 – no band below 6.5	Jan	43530	088010D	\$49,000	56
Business Administration (Master) and International Commercial Law (Master)	2	C	7.0 – no band below 6.5	Jan	43540	088011C	\$49,000	56
Juris Doctor	3	C	7.5 – no band below 7.5 in reading and writing; no band below 7.0 in listening and speaking	Feb/Jul	20820	089786C	\$42,400	56
Law (Master of Philosophy)	2	R	7.5 – no band below 7.5 in reading and writing; no band below 7.0 in listening and speaking	A	00710	078210A	\$45,500	57
Juridical Science (Doctor)	3	R	7.5 – no band below 7.5 in reading and writing; no band below 7.0 in listening and speaking	Feb/Jul	20810	024815G	\$49,700	57
Law (Doctor of Philosophy)	4	R	7.5 – no band below 7.5 in reading and writing; no band below 7.0 in listening and speaking	A	00810	003316M	\$45,500	57
Law (Master of Research)	1–2	T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Jan	00720	097194E	\$45,500	57
School of Humanities								
Arts (Creative Writing) (Master)	2	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	10710	024827C	\$33,100	59
Humanities (Master of Philosophy)	2	T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00710	078217E	\$45,500	59

- Recognition of prior learning and/or application for credit (advanced standing) will be assessed by the University on a case-by-case basis at the time of application.

STUDY MODE ITEMS

Coursework  
Coursework and dissertation  
Coursework and thesis  
Coursework or coursework  
and dissertation  
Not applicable  
Research

C  
C+D  
C+T  
  
C or C+D  
N/A  
R

Clinical Masters  
Professional practice  
Thesis  
Anytime during the academic year  
Check with Faculty  
Non-standard semester

CM  
PP  
T  
A  
•  
NS

	Duration (yrs)	Study mode	English language requirements	Intake	Course code	CRICOS	Fees (AUD\$) Per Yr	Page
Humanities (Doctor of Philosophy)	4	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00810	003320D	\$45,500	60
Humanities (Master of Research)	1–2	T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Jan	00720	097179D	\$45,500	60
Translation Studies (Graduate Certificate)	0.5	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	12220	089965M	\$16,550	59
Translation Studies (Master)	1.5–2	C or C+D	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/July	12520	079540G	\$33,100	59
Conservatorium of Music								
Music (Research) (Master)	1	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	10720	083361K	\$33,100	63
Musical Arts (Doctor)	3	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	10940	059611G	\$33,100	63
Music (Master of Philosophy)	2	T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00710	078217E	\$45,500	63
Music (Doctor of Philosophy)	4	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00810	003320D	\$45,500	63
School of Social Sciences								
Asian Studies (Graduate Certificate)	0.5	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	13280	093275C	\$15,800	65
Asian Studies (Graduate Diploma)	1	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb	13380	093276B	\$31,600	65
Asian Studies (Master)	1.5–2	C or C+D	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	12580	093277A	\$31,600	65
Fieldwork Practice (Graduate Certificate)	0.5	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jun	12270	N/A	\$16,550	65
Forensic Anthropology (Graduate Certificate)	0.5	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	72280	093805D	\$19,650	65
Forensic Anthropology (Graduate Diploma)	1	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	72380	093806C	\$39,300	65
Forensic Anthropology (Master)	2	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb	72580	093807B	\$39,300	66
Heritage Studies (Graduate Certificate)	0.5	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	12230	083845A	\$15,800	66
Heritage Studies (Graduate Diploma)	1	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	12330	083848J	\$31,600	66
Heritage Studies (Master)	1.5–2	C or C+D	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	12530	083864J	\$31,600	66
International Relations (Graduate Certificate)	0.5	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	12280	069309J	\$16,550	66
International Relations (Graduate Diploma)	1	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	11380	069310E	\$33,100	67
International Relations (Master)	1.5–2	C or C+D	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	11580	069311D	\$33,100	67
International Relations (Master) and International Law (Master)	2	C or C+D	See page 67	Feb/Jul	21540	086296A	\$35,200	67
International Development (Master)	1.5–2	C or C+D	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	71550	083850D	\$36,200	67
Social Research Methods (Graduate Certificate)	0.5	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	12260	084022K	\$16,550	67
Social Research Methods (Graduate Diploma)	1	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	12360	084023J	\$33,100	68
Social Research Methods (Master)	1.5–2	C or C+D	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	12560	084024G	\$33,100	68
Strategic Communication (Graduate Certificate)	0.5	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	12240	083874G	\$16,550	68
Strategic Communication (Graduate Diploma)	1	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	12340	083876E	\$33,100	68
Strategic Communication (Master)	1.5–2	C or C+D	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	12540	083878C	\$33,100	68
Public Policy (Graduate Certificate)	1	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul (part time)	42280	095760G	\$18,900	69
Public Policy (Master)	1.5–2	C or C+D	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	42580	093562G	\$37,800	69
Social Sciences (Master of Philosophy)	2	T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00710	078217E	\$45,500	69
Social Sciences (Doctor of Philosophy)	4	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00810	003320D	\$45,500	69
Social Sciences (Master of Research)	1–2	T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Jan	00720	097179D	\$45,500	69



	Duration (yrs)	Study mode	English language requirements	Intake	Course code	CRICOS	Fees (AUD\$) Per Yr	Page
Faculty of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences								
Computer Science (Master of Philosophy)	2	T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00710	078218D	\$45,500	71
Computer Science (Doctor of Philosophy)	4	T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00810	003314B	\$45,500	71
Computer Science (Master of Research)	2	T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Jan	00720	097183G	\$45,500	71
Data Science (Master)	1.5–2	C or C+D	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	62530	093310E	\$38,300	70
Engineering (Master of Philosophy)	2	T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00710	078224F	\$45,500	71
Engineering (Doctor of Philosophy)	4	T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00810	003317K	\$45,500	71
Engineering (Master of Research)	2	T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Jan	00720	097190J	\$45,500	71
Engineering in Oil and Gas (Master)	1–2	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	62520	083861A	\$39,800	70
Information Technology (Master)	1.5–2	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	62510	083866G	\$38,300	70
Ocean Leadership (Master)	2	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	62540	096270F	\$39,800	70
Mathematics (Master of Philosophy)	2	T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00710	078206G	\$45,500	71
Mathematics (Doctor of Philosophy)	4	T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00810	055301K	\$45,500	71
Mathematics (Master of Research)	2	T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Jan	00720	097195D	\$45,500	71
Professional Engineering (Master)	2–3	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	62550	081025J	\$39,800	70
Professional Engineering Preliminary (Master)	0.5–1.5	C+D	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	60450	074100F	\$39,800	71
Physics (Master)	1.5–2	C+D	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	53560	087902J	\$39,300	71
Physics (Master of Philosophy)	2	T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00710	0782505J	\$45,500	71
Physics (Doctor of Philosophy)	4	T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00810	003312D	\$45,500	71
Renewable and Future Energy (Master)	1–2	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	62560	12590	\$39,800	71
Faculty of Health and Medical Sciences								
Clinical Dentistry (Doctor)	3	CM	7.0 – no band below 7.0	Feb/Jul	90840	068911K	\$65,000	74
Clinical Research (Master)	2	C+T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	90620	056098M	\$54,300	75
Dental Medicine (Doctor)	4	PP	7.0 – no band below 7.0	Jan	90860	089787B	\$78,100	74
Dentistry – Biological Science (Doctor of Philosophy)	4	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00810	037147J	\$45,500*	79
Dentistry – Biological Sciences (Master of Philosophy)	2	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00710	078220K	\$45,500*	79
Dentistry – Biological Sciences (Master of Research)	2	T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Jan	00720	097185F	\$45,500	79
Dentistry – Clinical (Master of Philosophy)	2	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00710	078219C	\$50,700	79
Dentistry – Clinical (Doctor of Philosophy)	4	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00810	037149G	\$50,700	79
Dentistry – Clinical (Master of Research)	2	T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Jan	00720	097184G	\$50,700*	79
Dentistry – Paraclinical Sciences (Master of Philosophy)	2	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00710	078222G	\$45,500	79
Dentistry – Paraclinical Sciences (Doctor of Philosophy)	4	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00810	037148G	\$45,500	79
Dentistry – Paraclinical Sciences (Master of Research)	2	T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Jan	00720	097186E	\$45,500	79

STUDY MODE ITEMS

- Recognition of prior learning and/or application for credit (advanced standing) will be assessed by the University on a case-by-case basis at the time of application.

Coursework  
Coursework and dissertation  
Coursework and thesis  
Coursework or coursework  
and dissertation  
Not applicable  
Research

C  
C+D  
C+T  
  
C or C+D  
N/A  
R

Clinical Masters  
Professional practice  
Thesis  
Anytime during the academic year  
Check with Faculty  
Non-standard semester

CM  
PP  
T  
A  
•  
NS

	Duration (yrs)	Study mode	English language requirements	Intake	Course code	CRICOS	Fees (AUD\$) Per Yr	Page
Dentistry – Public Health (Master of Philosophy)	2	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00710	078221J	\$45,500	79
Dentistry – Public Health (Doctor of Philosophy)	4	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00810	037146K	\$45,500	79
Dentistry – Public Health (Master of Research)	2	T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Jan	00720	097187D	\$45,500*	79
Emergency Medical Research (Graduate Certificate)	0.5	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	90240	N/A	\$19,150	76
Forensic Odontology (Graduate Diploma)	1	C	7.0 – no band below 6.5	Feb	91350	058212J	\$61,100	74
Health Professions Education (Graduate Certificate)	0.5	C	7.0 – no band below 7.0	Feb	90210	058206G	\$19,150	76
Health Professions Education (Graduate Diploma)	1	C	7.0 – no band below 6.5	Feb	91340	058207F	\$38,300	76
Health Professions Education (Master)	1.5	C+D	7.0 – no band below 6.5	Feb	90570	058208E	\$38,300	76
Health Professions Education (Research) (Master)	1.5	C+T	7.0 – no band below 6.5	Feb	90670	058208E	\$38,300	77
Infectious Diseases (Graduate Diploma)	1	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb	51330	058926G	\$40,400	77
Infectious Diseases (Master)	2	C+D	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb	52530	058929E	\$40,400	77
Infectious Diseases (Master) and Doctor of Philosophy	4	R+C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb	01810, 52520	061839C	\$40,200	77
Medicine (Doctor)	4	PP	7.0 – no band below 7.0	Jan	90850	089788A	\$78,100	75
Medicine – Biological Sciences (Master of Philosophy)	2	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00710	078208F	\$45,500	79
Medicine – Biological Sciences (Doctor of Philosophy)	4	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00810	037158F	\$45,500	79
Medicine – Biological Sciences (Master of Research)	2	T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Jan	00720	097196C	\$45,500*	79
Medicine – Clinical (Master of Philosophy)	2	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00710	078207G	\$50,700*	79
Medicine – Clinical (Doctor of Philosophy)	4	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00810	037160A	\$50,700*	79
Medicine – Clinical (Master of Research)	2	T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Jan	00720	097197B	\$50,700*	79
Medicine – Paraclinical Sciences (Master of Philosophy)	2	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00710	078204K	\$45,500	79
Medicine – Paraclinical Sciences (Doctor of Philosophy)	4	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00810	037159E	\$45,500	79
Medicine – Paraclinical Sciences (Master of Research)	2	T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Jan	00720	097198A	\$45,500*	79
Medicine – Public Health (Master of Philosophy)	2	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00710	078203M	\$45,500	79
Medicine – Public Health (Doctor of Philosophy)	4	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00810	037157G	\$45,500	79
Medicine – Public Health (Master of Research)	2	T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Jan	00720	097199M	\$45,500*	79
Pharmacy (Master)	2	C	7.0 – no band below 7.0	Jan	51500	051547J	\$47,600	78
Podiatry (Doctor)	3	C+T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb	90820	064876G	\$55,700	75
Podiatric Medicine (Doctor)	3	PP	7.0 – no band below 7.0	Jan	90870	075343A	\$54,400	74
Podiatric Surgery (Doctor)	3	CM	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Jan	90830	064878E	\$54,400	75
Population Health Studies (Graduate Certificate)	0.5	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	91230	074756K	\$19,150	78



	Duration (yrs)	Study mode	English language requirements	Intake	Course code	CRICOS	Fees (AUD\$) Per Yr	Page
Public Health (Master)	1.5	C or C+D	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	91550	003032A	\$38,300	78
Public Health (with specialisation) (Master)	2	C or C+D	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	92550	075827C	\$38,300	78
Rural and Remote Medicine (Graduate Certificate)	0.5	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	90220	058921B	\$19,150	76
Rural and Remote Medicine (Master)	1.5	C+T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	90680	058925J	\$51,500	76
Social Work (Master)	2	C or C+D	7.0 – no band below 7.0	Feb	11550	065091K	\$31,600	79
Faculty of Science								
Agricultural Economics (Master)	1.5–2	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	73530	089266E	\$39,300	82
Agricultural Economics, Plant and Soil Sciences (Doctor of Philosophy)	4	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00810	024816F	\$45,500	89
Agricultural Economics, Plant and Soil Sciences (Master of Philosophy)	2	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00710	078215G	\$45,500	89
Agricultural Economics, Plant and Soil Sciences (Master of Research)	2	T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Jan	00720	097178E	\$45,500	89
Agricultural Science (Master)	1.5–2	C or C+D	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	72510	074945E	\$39,300	82
Animal Science (Master of Philosophy)	2	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00710	078216F	\$45,500	89
Animal Science (Doctor of Philosophy)	4	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00810	024818D	\$45,000	89
Animal Science (Master of Research)	2	T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Jan	00720	097181K	\$45,500	89
Biological Arts (Master)	1.5–2	C+D	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	71530	083855K	\$39,300	82
Biological Science (Master)	1.5–2	C or C+D	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	72520	074948B	\$39,300	82
Biomedical Science (Master)	1.5–2	C or C+D	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	71520	083856J	\$38,300	83
Biotechnology (Master)	1.5–2	C or C+D	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	71580	083859F	\$39,300	83
Clinical Audiology (Master)	2	C	7.0 – no band below 7.0	Feb	90540	033772E	\$42,400	83
Clinical Audiology (Doctor of Philosophy and Master)	4	C+T	7.0 – no band below 7.0	NS	00840	033773D	\$54,300	84
Clinical Exercise Physiology (Master)	1.5–2	C or C+D	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	73520	089267D	\$39,300	84
Clinical Neuropsychology (Doctor of Philosophy and Master)	4	C+T	7.0 – no band below 7.0	Feb	01890, 54590	077708E	\$37,300	84
Dental Public and Primary Health (Graduate Diploma)	1	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	80330	051554K	\$38,300	85
Dental Public and Primary Health (Master)	2	C+D	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	80530	051555J	\$38,300	86
Clinical Psychology (Graduate Diploma)	1	C	7.0 – no band below 7.0	Feb	53370	083847K	\$37,300	85
Clinical Psychology (Doctor of Philosophy and Master)	4	C+T	7.0 – no band below 7.0	Feb	01870, 54570	077710M	\$37,300	85
Environmental Science (Master)	1.5–2	C or C+D	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	72530	074951G	\$38,300	86
Exercise Science (Master)	1.5–2	C or C+D	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	52510	064927A	\$39,300	86

STUDY MODE ITEMS

Coursework	C	Not applicable	N/A
Coursework and dissertation	C+D	Research	R
Coursework and thesis	C+T	Clinical Masters	CM
Coursework or coursework and dissertation	C or C+D	Professional practice	PP
Coursework and online Coursework and online	C+O	Thesis	T
Coursework and online and residential	C+O+R	Anytime during the academic year	A
		Check with Faculty	+
		Non-standard semester	NS

- Recognition of prior learning and/or application for credit (advanced standing) will be assessed by the University on a case-by-case basis at the time of application.

Exercise Science (Master)	1	C+T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	51610	064926B	\$39,300	86
Geology and Physical Geography (Master of Philosophy)	2	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00710	078211M	\$45,500	89
Geology and Physical Geography (Doctor of Philosophy)	4	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00810	013797F	\$45,000	89
Geology and Physical Geography (Master of Research)	2	T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Jan	00720	097191G	\$45,000	89
Geoscience (Master)	2	C or C+D	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	72550	074954D	\$39,300	86
Health Science (Master)	1.5–2	C	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	71540	083862M	\$37,300	88
Human and Behavioural (Master of Philosophy)	2	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00710	078472A	\$45,000	89
Human and Behavioural (Doctor of Philosophy)	4	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00810	003310F	\$45,500	89
Human and Behavioural (Master of Research)	2	T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Jan	00720	097192G	\$45,500	89
Human and Social Geography (Master of Philosophy)	2	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00710	078209E	\$45,500	89
Human and Social Geography (Doctor of Philosophy)	4	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00810	058936F	\$45,500	89
Human and Social Geography (Master of Research)	2	T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Jan	00720	097193F	\$45,000	89
Hydrogeology (Master)	1.5–2	C or C+D	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	72540	074963C	\$39,300	88
International Development (Master)	1.5–2	C or C+D	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	71550	083850D	\$36,200	88
Paramedical (Master of Philosophy)	2	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00710	078214G	\$45,500	89
Paramedical (Doctor of Philosophy)	4	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00810	003311E	\$45,500	89
Paramedical (Master of Research)	2	T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Jan	00720	097200A	\$45,500	89
Petroleum Geoscience (Master)	2	C or C+D	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	73540	093309J	\$39,300	88
Physical and Biological (Master of Philosophy)	2	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00710	078205J	\$45,500	89
Physical and Biological (Doctor of Philosophy)	4	R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	A	00810	003312D	\$45,500	89
Physical and Biological (Master of Research)	2	T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Jan	00720	097182J	\$45,500	89
Science (Master)	1	C+T	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	70630	058945E	\$39,300	89
Science Communication (Master)	1.5–2	C or C+D	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	51580	061841J	\$37,300	89
Urban and Regional Planning (Master)	1.5–2	C or C+D	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul (part-time only)	72560	074960F	\$39,300	90

Online and multimode coursework degrees

Adult Sleep Science (Graduate Certificate)	0.5	C+O+R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul (part-time only for Jul)	51210	N/A	\$13,950	93
Sleep Science (Graduate Diploma)	1	C+O+R	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul (part-time only for Jul)	52320	N/A	\$27,900	93
Dental Sleep Medicine (Graduate Diploma)	1	C+O	6.5 – no band below 6.0	Feb/Jul	52340	N/A	\$39,300	93

The information in this publication applies specifically to international students. Information in this publication is correct as of May 2019, but may be subject to change. In particular, the University reserves the right to change the content and/or the method of presentation and/or the method of assessment of any unit of study, to withdraw any unit of study or course which it offers, to impose limitations on enrolment in any unit or course and/or to vary arrangements for any course.





THE UNIVERSITY OF  
**WESTERN  
AUSTRALIA**



### Phone

Speak to a Future Students  
Adviser 8.30am–5pm (AWST)  
Monday to Friday  
**+61 8 6488 1000**



### Email

Email your  
enquiries to:  
**[international@uwa.edu.au](mailto:international@uwa.edu.au)**



### askUWA

Find answers to  
FAQs anytime  
**[ask.uwa.edu.au](https://ask.uwa.edu.au)**



### Web chat

Chat with a Future Students  
Adviser, 2.30–4.30pm (AWST)  
Monday to Friday



[universitywa](https://www.facebook.com/universitywa)



[uwanews](https://twitter.com/uwanews)



[universitywa](https://www.instagram.com/universitywa)



[universitywa](https://www.youtube.com/universitywa)



[uwestudents](https://www.snapchat.com/add/uwestudents)



[uwainternational](https://www.weibo.com/uwainternational)



[UWA-Perth-WA](https://www.whatsapp.com/channel/0029va833333333333333333)